

ConTeXt

comandi

IT

ConTeXt

comandi

it / italiano
21 marzo 2018

`\AfterPar {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\Alphabeticnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\AMSTEX`

`\AmSTeX`

`\And`

`\abjadnaivenumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\abjadnodotnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\abjadnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\activatespacehandler {...}`

* attivo disattivo si fisso

`\acute {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\adaptcollector [..1] [..,2..,..2]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupcollector

`\adaptfontfeature [..1] [..,2..,..2]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \definefontfeature

`\adaptpapersize [..,1..] [..,2..,..2]`

1 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta ^{OPT}

2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

`\adattacampo [..1] [..,2..,..2]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\adattalayout [..,1..] [..,2..,..2]`

1 NUMMER

2 altezza = max DIMENSION
righe = NUMMER

`\addfeature [..*]`

* NAME

`\addfeature {...}`

* NAME

`\addfontpath [..*..]`

* PATH

`\addtocommalist {...} \^{2..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\addvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\aftersplitstring .^{1..} \at .^{2..} \to \^{3..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\aftertestandsplitstring .^{1..} \at .^{2..} \to \^{3..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\al {...} {...} [...]`

- 1 TEXT^{OPT}
- 2 TEXT
- 3 REFERENCE

`\alignbottom`

`\aligned [...1,...] {...}`

- 1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
- 2 CONTENT

`\alignedbox [...1,...] \^{2..} {...}`

- 1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\alignedline {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro
- 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro
- 3 CONTENT

`\alignhere`

`\alignmentcharacter`

`\allineacentro {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\allineadestra {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\allineasinistra {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\allinputpaths`

`\alphabeticnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\alwayscitation [...1...] [...2]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE^{PT}
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1] [...2]`

1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1...] [...2...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\alwayscite [...1...] [...2]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [...1] [...2]`

1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [...1...] [...2...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\ambiente [...]`

* FILE

`\ambiente ...`

* FILE

`\ampersand`

```
\anchor [..1.] [..,..2..,..] [..,..3..,..] {..4.}
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
4 CONTENT
```

```
\ap {..}
* CONTENT
```

```
\apagina [..]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\appendetoks .. \to \..2
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\appendgvalue {..1.} {..2.}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\appendtocommalist {..1.} \..2
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoks .. \to \..2
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoksonce .. \to \..2
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\appendvalue {..1.} {..2.}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\apply {..1.} {..2.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\applyalternativestyle {..}
* NAME
```

```
\applyprocessor {..1.} {..2.}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\applytocharacters \..1 {..2.}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\applytofirstcharacter \..1 {..2.}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringchar \..1 {..2.}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```


`\applytosplitstringcharspaced \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringline \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringlinespaced \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringword \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringwordspaced \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytowards \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\HIGH {*...}`

* CONTENT
instances: unitshigh

`\unitshigh {*...}`

* CONTENT

`\arabicdecimals {*...}`

* NUMBER

`\arabicexnumerals {*...}`

* NUMBER

`\arabicnumerals {*...}`

* NUMBER

`\arg {*...}`

* CONTENT

`\asciistr {*...}`

* CONTENT

`\assignalfadimension {1...} \2... {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 piccolo medio grande nessuno DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION

`\assigndimen \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION

```
\assigndimension {...} \dots {...} {...} {...}
1 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION
```

```
\assignifempty \dots {...}
1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\assigntranslation [...,\dots1...] \to \dots
1 SPRACHE = TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\assignvalue {...} \dots {...} {...} {...}
1 piccolo medio grande TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL
```

```
\assignwidth {...} \dots {...} {...}
1 adatta ampio DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 TEXT
4 DIMENSION
```

```
\assumelongusagecs \dots {...}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\astype {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ATTACHMENT [...1] [...,\dots2...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment
```

```
\attachment [...1] [...,\dots2...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\autocap {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\autodirhbox 1... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvbox 1... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvtop 1... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\autoinsertnextspace
```

`\autointegral {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\automathematics {...}`

* CONTENT

`\autosetups {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\autostarttesto ... \autostoptesto`

`\availablehsize`

`\averagecharwidth`

`\BeforePar {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\Big ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Bigg ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Biggl ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Biggm ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Biggr ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Bigl ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Bigm ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Bigr ...`

* CHARACTER

`\backgroundimage {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundimagefill {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundline [..] {..}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 CONTENT

`\bar {..}`

- * CHARACTER

`\barracolori [...;...]`

- * COLOR

`\barrainterazione [1..] [...,2..,..OPT]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

`\BAR {..}`

- * CONTENT

instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar

`\hiddenbar {..}`

- * CONTENT

`\nobar {..}`

- * CONTENT

`\overbar {..}`

- * CONTENT

`\overbars {..}`

- * CONTENT

`\overstrike {..}`

- * CONTENT

`\overstrikes {..}`

- * CONTENT

`\underbar {..}`

- * CONTENT

`\underbars {..}`

- * CONTENT

`\underdash {..}`

- * CONTENT

`\underdashes {..}`

- * CONTENT

`\underdot {..}`

- * CONTENT

`\underdots {..}`

- * CONTENT

`\underrandom {..}`

- * CONTENT

```
\underrandoms {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\understrike {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\understrikes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\basegrid [...,.*,...]
* nx      = NUMMERT
  ny      = NUMMER
  dx      = NUMMER
  dy      = NUMMER
  fattore = NUMMER
  scala   = NUMMER
  xstep   = NUMMER
  ystep   = NUMMER
  offset  = DIMENSION
  xoffset = DIMENSION
  yoffset = DIMENSION
  allinea = centro
  unita   = cm mm in pc pt bp
  stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore  = COLOR
```

```
\baselinebottom
```

```
\baselineleftbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\baselinemiddlebox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\baselinerrightbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bbordermatrix {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\beforesplitstring ... \at ... \to ...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\beforetestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\beginBLOCK [...,*...] ... \endBLOCK
* + - NAME OPT
```

```
\beginhbox ... \endhbox
```

```
\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox
```

```
\beginvbox ... \endvbox
```

`\beginvtop ... \endvtop`

`\begstrut ... \endstrut`

`\bigg ...`
* CHARACTER

`\bigger`

`\biggl ...`
* CHARACTER

`\biggm ...`
* CHARACTER

`\biggr ...`
* CHARACTER

`\bigl ...`
* CHARACTER

`\bigm ...`
* CHARACTER

`\bigr ...`
* CHARACTER

`\bigskip`

`\bitmapimage [..., $\frac{1}{2}$...,...] {...}`
1 colore = rgb cmyk grigio
 ampiezza = DIMENSION
 altezza = DIMENSION
 x = NUMMER
 y = NUMMER
2 NUMMER

`\blap {...}`
* CONTENT

`\bleed [..., $\frac{1}{2}$...,...] {...}`
1 inherits: \setupbleeding
2 CONTENT

`\bleedheight`

`\bleedwidth`

`\blockligatures [...,*...]`
* TEXT

`\blocksynctexfile [...,*...]`
* FILE

`\bodyfontenvironmentlist`

<code>\bodyfontsize</code>
<code>\boldface</code>
<code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\bordermatrix {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\boxcursor</code>
<code>\boxmarker {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
<code>\boxofsize \¹... ..²... ..³...</code> 1 CSNAME ^{OPT} 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT
<code>\boxreference [...,¹...] \²...³...</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\bpar ... \epar</code>
<code>\bpos {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\breakhere</code>
<code>\breve {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bTABLE [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLE</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE ^{OPT}
<code>\bTABLEbody [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEbody</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE ^{OPT}
<code>\bTABLEfoot [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE ^{OPT}
<code>\bTABLEhead [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEhead</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE ^{OPT}

```
\bTABLEnext [...,.*=.,...] ... \eTABLEnext
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTC [...,.*=.,...] ... \eTC
* inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTD [...,.*=.,...] ... \eTD
* nx = OPTNUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  nc = NUMMER
  nr = NUMMER
  n = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER
  azione = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs
* NAME
```

```
\bTH [...,.*=.,...] ... \eTH
* inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTN [...,.*=.,...] ... \eTN
* inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTR [...,.*=.,...] ... \eTR
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs
* NAME
```

```
\bTX [...,.*=.,...] ... \eTX
* inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTY [...,.*=.,...] ... \eTY
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}
* NAME
```

```
\btxaddjournal [.1.] [.2.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [...,.*1.,...] [.2.]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [.1.] [.2.]
1 implicito category entry WTshort pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```



```

\btخالwayscitation [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btخالauthorfield {...}
* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

```

```

\btخالdetail {...}
* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME

```

```

\btخالdirect {...}
* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME

```

```

\btخالdoif {...} {...}
1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

```

```

\btخالdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```

```

\btخالdoifelse {...} {...} {...}
1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btخالdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```

```

\btخالdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}
1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btخالdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 sempre doppiafaccia
2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```

`\btxdfelseuservariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxdfnot {1.} {2.}`

- 1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\btxdfsameaspreviouscheckedelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 sempre doppiafaccia
- 2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\btxdfsameaspreviouselse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxdfuservariableelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btfxexpandedjournal {*.}`

- * NAME

`\btxfieldd {*.}`

- * address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfielddname {*.}`

- * address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfielddtype {*.}`

- * address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfirstofrange {*.}`

- * volume pages

`\btxfflush {*.}`

- * address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfflushauthor [1.] {2.}`

- 1 num normale normals^{SP}ort inverted invertedshort
- 2 autore editor

`\btxfflushauthorinverted {*.}`

- * autore editor

<pre>\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...} * autore editor</pre>
<pre>\btxflushauthorname {...} * autore editor</pre>
<pre>\btxflushauthornormal {...} * autore editor</pre>
<pre>\btxflushauthornormalshort {...} * autore editor</pre>
<pre>\btxflushsuffix</pre>
<pre>\btxfoundname {...} * address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME</pre>
<pre>\btxfoundtype {...} * address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME</pre>
<pre>\btxhiddencitation [...] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\btxhybridcite [...¹...²...] [...²...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\btxhybridcite [...¹...] [...²...] 1 implicito category^{pp}entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\btxhybridcite {...} * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\btxhybridcite [...¹...²...] [...²...³...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>

```

\btplistcitation [...1...][...2...] [...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btplistcitation [...1...][...2...]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btplistcitation [...1...][...2...][...3...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btloadjournalist [...*]
* FILE

```

```

\btoneorange {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 volume pages
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxremapauthor [...1][...2]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

```

\btxsavejournalist [...*]
* FILE

```

```

\btxsetup {...}
* NAME

```

```

\btxsingularorplural {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxsingularplural {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxttextcitation [...1...][...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

`\btxttextcitation [..] [..]`

1 `implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear`
2 REFERENCE

`\btxttextcitation [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 `riferimento = REFERENCE`
`alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears`
`authornum authoryear`
`prima = BEFEHL`
`dopo = BEFEHL`
`sinistra = BEFEHL`
`destra = BEFEHL`
`inherits: \setupbtx`
2 `KEY = VALUE`

`\buildmathaccent {..} {..}`

1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextaccent {..} {..}`

1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomcomma {..}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomdot {..}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextcedilla {..}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextgrave {..}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextmacron {..}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextognek {..}`

* CHARACTER

`\Cap {..}`

* TEXT

`\Caps {..}`

* TEXT

`\CONTEXT`

`\ConTeXt`

`\Context`

`\ConvertConstantAfter \1 {..} {..}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\ConvertToConstant \...1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\calligrafico`

`\cambiaafontdeltesto [...]*[...]`

* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\camel {...}`

* TEXT

`\campi [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT

`\cap {...}`

* TEXT

`\capello`

`\SECTION [...]1 [...]2`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsection subsection subsection subsection
title subject subsubject subsubject subsubject subsubject subsubject

`\SECTION [...]*[...]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsection subsection subsection subsection
title subject subsubject subsubject subsubject subsubject subsubject

`\chapter [...]*[...]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\part [...]*[...]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\section [...]*[...]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subject [.,..*.,..]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subsection [.,..*.,..]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subsubject [.,..*.,..]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subsubsection [.,..*.,..]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subsubsubject [.,..*.,..]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [.,..*.,..]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [.,..*.,..]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [.,..*.,..]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,.*,...`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\title [...,.*,...`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\chapter [...,1,...] {2.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1,...] {2.} {3.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsection subsection subsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,1,...] {2.} {3.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\part [...,1,...] {2.} {3.}`

1 REFERENCE^{PT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\section [...,1,...] {2.} {3.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subject [...,1,...] {2.} {3.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsection [...,1,...] {2.} {3.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsubject [...,1,...] {2.} {3.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsection [...,1,...] {2.} {3.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\title [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\part [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE^{OPT}
- 2 TEXT

`\section [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subject [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsection [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubject [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

<pre> \subsubsubsubject [...¹,...] {...²} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsection [...¹,...] {...²} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsubject [...¹,...] {...²} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \title [...¹,...] {...²} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \catcodetablename </pre>
<pre> \cbox ...¹ {...²} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centeraligned {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centerbox ...¹ {...²} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centeredbox ...¹ {...²} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centeredlastline </pre>
<pre> \centerednextbox ...¹ {...²} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centerline {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centro ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \cfrac [...¹] {...²} {...³} 1 l c r l^Pl^c lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \CHARACTERKERNING [...¹] {...²} 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chardescription {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \charwidthlanguage </pre>

`\check {...}`
* CHARACTER

`\checkcharacteralign {...}`
* CONTENT

`\checkedchar {...} {...}`
1 NUMBER
2 CHARACTER

`\checkedfiller {...}`
* sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME BEFEHL

`\checkedstrippedcsname \...`
* CSNAME

`\checkedstrippedcsname ...`
* TEXT

`\checkinjector [...]`
* NAME

`\checknextindentation [...]`
* si no auto

`\checknextinjector [...]`
* NAME

`\checkpage [...] [..., ...2..., ...]`
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuppagechecker

`\checkparameters [...]`
* TEXT

`\checkpreviousinjector [...]`
* NAME

`\checksoundtrack {...}`
* NAME

`\checktwopassdata {...}`
* NAME

`\checkvariables [...] [..., ...2..., ...]`
1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\chemical [...] [..., ...2...] [..., ...3...]`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\chemicalbottext {...}`
* TEXT

`\chemicalmidtext {...}`

* TEXT

`\chemicalsymbol [...]`

* NAME

`\chemicaltext {...}`

* TEXT

`\chemicaltoptext {...}`

* TEXT

`\chim {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\chineseallnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\chinesecapnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\chinesenumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\circondato [...1...2...] {...}`

1 inherits: \impostaitCorniciato

2 CONTENT

`\citation [...1...2...] [...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE

alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear

prima = BEFEHL

dopo = BEFEHL

sinistra = BEFEHL

destra = BEFEHL

inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\citation [...1...] [...2]`

1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear

2 REFERENCE

`\citation {...}`

* REFERENCE

`\citation [...1...2...] [...2...2...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE

alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear

prima = BEFEHL

dopo = BEFEHL

sinistra = BEFEHL

destra = BEFEHL

inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

```

\cite [...1...2...] [...2...]
1 riferimentoOPT = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\cite [...1...] [...2...]
1 implicitoOPT category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\cite {...}
* REFERENCE

```

```

\cite [...1...2...] [...2...3...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\clap {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\classfont {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 FONT

```

```

\cldcommand {...}
* BEFEHL

```

```

\cldcontext {...}
* BEFEHL

```

```

\cldloadfile {...}
* FILE

```

```

\cldprocessfile {...}
* FILE

```

```

\clip [...1...2...] {...}
1 inherits: \ifpostaclipping
2 CONTENT

```

```

\clonacampo [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] [...4,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

```

```

\collect {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\collectedtext [...,..1.,...] [...,..2.,...] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupcollectOPT
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

```

```

\collectexpanded {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\colonna [...,*...]
* inherits: \colOPTcolumnbreak

```

```

\colorcomponents {...}
* COLOR

```

```

\colore [1...] {2...}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

```

```

\colored [...,..1.,...] {2...}
1 inherits: \definiscicolore
2 CONTENT

```

```

\colored [1...] {2...}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

```

```

\coloregrigio [1...] {2...}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

```

```

\coloronly [1...] {2...}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

```

```

\columnbreak [...,*...]
* si no preferenza OPTcale forza primo ultimo NUMMER NAME

```

```

\combinepages [1...] [...,..2.,...]
1 FILE
2 alternativa = a b c orizzontale verticale
   n          = NUMMER
   nx         = NUMMER
   ny         = NUMMER
   inizia     = NUMMER
   termina    = NUMMER
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   cima       = BEFEHL
   fondo      = BEFEHL
   sinistra   = BEFEHL
   destra     = BEFEHL
   prima      = BEFEHL
   dopo       = BEFEHL
   tra        = BEFEHL
   cornice    = attivo disattivo
   sfondo     = foreground colore NAME
   coloresfondo = COLOR

```

```

\commalistelement

```

```

\commalistsentence [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

`\commalistsize`

`\commento (...1,...) (...2,...) [...,3...,...] {...4}`
1 POSITION
2 POSITION
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
4 TEXT

`\COMMENT [...1] [...,2...,...] {...3}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostacommento
3 TEXT
instances: comment

`\comment [...1] [...,2...,...] {...3}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostacommento
3 TEXT

`\comparedimension {...1} {...2}`
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

`\comparedimensioneps {...1} {...2}`
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

`\completebtxrendering [...1] [...,2...,...] OPT OPT`
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\completoCOMBINEDLIST [...,*...,...] OPT`
* inherits: \impostaelenco
instances: content

`\completocontent [...,*...,...] OPT`
* inherits: \impostaelenco

`\completelist [...1] [...,2...,...] OPT`
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \impostaelenco

`\completelistofFLOATS [...,*...,...] OPT`
* inherits: \impostaelenco
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

`\completelistofchemicals [...,*...,...] OPT`
* inherits: \impostaelenco

`\completelistoffigures [...,*...,...] OPT`
* inherits: \impostaelenco

`\completelistofgraphics [...,*...,...] OPT`
* inherits: \impostaelenco

`\completelistofintermezzi [...,*...,...] OPT`
* inherits: \impostaelenco

`\completelistoftables [...,*...,...] OPT`
* inherits: \impostaelenco

```
\completelistofpublications [..1.] [..,..2..,..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\completelistofsorts [..1.] [..,..2..,..]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \impostordinamento
```

```
\completelistofSORTS [..,..*..,..]
* inherits: \impostordinamento OPT
instances: logos
```

```
\completelistoflogos [..,..*..,..]
* inherits: \impostordinamento OPT
```

```
\completelistofsynonyms [..1.] [..,..2..,..]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \impostasinonimi
```

```
\completelistofSYNONYMS [..,..*..,..]
* inherits: \impostasinonimi OPT
instances: abbreviations
```

```
\completelistofabbreviations [..,..*..,..]
* inherits: \impostasinonimi OPT
```

```
\completeregister [..1.] [..,..2..,..]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\completoREGISTER [..,..*..,..]
* inherits: \impostaregistro OPT
instances: index
```

```
\completoindex [..,..*..,..]
* inherits: \impostaregistro OPT
```

```
\complexorsimple \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimpleempty \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimpleempty {*..}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimple {*..}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\componenet [..*..]
* FILE
```

```
\componenet ..*
* FILE
```

```
\composedcollector {*..}
* NAME
```


<pre>\composedlayer {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\compresult</pre>
<pre>\confrontagruppocolori [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\confrontatavolozza [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\constantdimen *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\constantdimenargument *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\constantemptyargument *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\constantnumber *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\constantnumberargument *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\contentreference [...¹,...] [...²,...²,...] {...³} 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\continuednumber {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\continueifinputfile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\convertargument ¹... \to \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\convertcommand \¹... \to \²... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\convertedcounter [¹...] [...²,...²,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter</pre>
<pre>\converteddimen {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc</pre>
<pre>\convertedsubcounter [¹] [²] [...³,...³,...] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti 3 inherits: \setupcounter</pre>

`\convertinnumero {...} {...}`

1 vuoto implicito nessuno mese month:mnem lettera Lettera lettere Lettere a A Numeri parola words Parola Parole n
N numeriromani Numeriromani i I r R KR RK greco Greco g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals
thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals
arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals
koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chineseapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals
slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME
2 NUMBER

`\convertmonth {...}`

* NUMBER

`\convertvalue ... \to \{...}`

1 NAME
2 CSNAME

`\convertvboxtohbox`

`\copiacampo [...] [...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\copyboxfromcache {...} {...} ...`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER TEXT
3 CSNAME NUMBER

`\copyLABELtesto [...] [..., ...2..., ...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\copybtxlabeltesto [...] [..., ...2..., ...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

`\copyheadtesto [...] [..., ...2..., ...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

`\copylabeltesto [...] [..., ...2..., ...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

`\copymathlabeltesto [...] [..., ...2..., ...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

`\copyoperatorresto [...] [..., ...2..., ...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

`\copyprefixtesto [...] [..., ...2..., ...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

`\copysuffixtesto [...] [..., ...2..., ...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

```
\copytaglabeltesto [..1.] [..,..2..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyunittesto [..1.] [..,..2..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copypages [..1.] [..,..2..,..] [..,..3..,..]
1 FILE OPT OPT
2 marcatatura = attivo disattivo
offset = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\copyparameters [..1.] [..2.] [..3,...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 KEY
```

```
\copyposition {..1.} {..2.}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\correggispaziobianco {*..}
* CONTENT
```

```
\corsivo
```

```
\corsivograssetto
```

```
\countersubs [..1.] [..2.]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
```

```
\counttoken ..1. \in ..2. \to \..3..
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\counttokens ..1. \to \..2..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\cramped {*..}
* CONTENT
```

```
\crampedclap {*..}
* CONTENT
```

```
\crampedllap {*..}
* CONTENT
```

```
\crampedrlap {*..}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ctop ..1. {..2.}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

<pre>\ctxcommand {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxdirectcommand {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxdirectlua {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxfunction {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION</pre>
<pre>\CTXFUNCTION</pre>
<pre>\ctxlatecommand {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxlatelua {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxloadluafile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\ctxlua {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxluabuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT</pre>
<pre>\ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\currentassignmentlistkey</pre>
<pre>\currentassignmentlistvalue</pre>
<pre>\currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\currentcommalistitem</pre>
<pre>\currentcomponent</pre>
<pre>\currentenvironment</pre>
<pre>\currentfeaturetest</pre>

<code>\currentinterface</code>
<code>\currentETICHETTA [...¹;²...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\currentlanguage</code>
<code>\currentlistentrydestinationattribute</code>
<code>\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\currentlistentrynumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentrypagenumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}</code> * numero testo numeropagina tutti
<code>\currentlistentrytitle</code>
<code>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</code>
<code>\currentlistsymbol</code>
<code>\currentmainlanguage</code>
<code>\currentmessagetext</code>
<code>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentoutputstream</code>
<code>\currentproduct</code>
<code>\currentproject</code>
<code>\currentregime</code>
<code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...[*];[*]...]</code> * h m TEXT OPT
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>

<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\d {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\da [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\daqualcheparte {...} {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\data [...,¹...,²...] [...,²...]</code> 1 d = NUMMER ^{PT} ^{OPT} m = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 inherits: \datadioggi
<code>\datadioggi [...,*...]</code> * anno mese giorno ^{OPT} giornosettimana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spazio _ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT referral day:++ day:++ d:++ d:++ dd:++ dd:++ D:++ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from
<code>\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 KEY realpage
<code>\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
<code>\dayspermonth {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\dddots {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\ddots {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\decrement *</code> * CSNAME
<code>\decrementcounter [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 NUMMER
<code>\decrementedcounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\decrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\decrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\decrementvalue {...}</code> * NAME

`\decrement cd:parentheses-1`
* CSNAME NUMBER

`\defaultinterface`

`\defaultobjectpage`

`\defaultobjectreference`

`\defcatcodecommand \1... \2... {\3...}`
1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMBER
3 BEFEHL

`\defconvertedargument \1... {\2...}`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\defconvertedcommand \1... \2...`
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\defconvertedvalue \1... {\2...}`
1 CSNAME
2 NAME

`\defineactivecharacter ... {\2...}`
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL

`\definealternativestyle [...1,...] [2...] [3...]`
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

`\defineanchor [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...] [...,4...,...]`
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplayer
4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\defineattachment [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupattachment

`\defineattribute [...1] [...,2...,...]`
1 NAME
2 locale globale public private

`\definebackground [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostafondo

`\definebar [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbar

`\definebodyfontswitch [..1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\definebreakpoint [..1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

1 NAME
2 CHARACTER
3 type = 1 2 3 4 5
nsinistra = NUMMER
ndestra = NUMMER
sinistra = BEFEHL
centro = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
range = si no
language = SPRACHE

`\definebreakpoints [...]`

* NAME

`\definebtx [..1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \setupbtx

`\definebtxdataset [..1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

`\definebtxregister [..1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

`\definebtxrendering [..1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\definebutton [..1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \setupbutton

`\definecapitals [..1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \impostamaiuscole

`\definecharacterkerning [..1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\definecharacterspacing [...]`

* NAME

`\definechemical [..1] {...2}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\definechemicals [..1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \setupchemical


```
\definechemicalsymbol [...1] [...2]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\definecollector [...1] [...2] [...3...3...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [...1] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMBER
```

```
\definecombination [...1] [...2] [...3...3...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [...1] [...2] [...3...3...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \impostacommento
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \*..
```

```
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \*..
```

```
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}
```

```
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {...}
```

```
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [...1] [...2,...2] [...3]
```

```
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME  
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME  
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [...1] [...2] [...3...3...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...1] [...2] [...3...3...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...1] [...2] [...3...3...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...*]
```

```
* FONT
```

```
\defineeffect [...1] [...2] [...3...3...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [.1] \{.2} {.3}
1 NUMBER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [.1] [.2] [..,..3,..,]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [.1] [.2] [.3] [..,4,..,]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMBER
designsize = implicito auto
goodies = FILE
range = NUMBER NAME
offset = NUMBER NAME
check = si no
forza = si no
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [.1] [.2] [.3] [..,4,..]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

```
\definefieldbody [.1] [.2] [..,3,..,]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\definefieldbodyset [.1] [..,2,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefieldcategory [.1] [.2] [..,3,..,]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definefileconstant {.1} {.2}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefilefallback [.1] [..,2,..]
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

```
\definefilesynonym [.1] [.2]
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

```
\definefiller [...1] [...2] [...3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfiller
```

```
\definefirstline [...1] [...2] [...3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfirstline
```

```
\definefittingpage [...1] [...2] [...3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\definefontalternative [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [...1] [...2] [...3,...] [...4...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 FONT NAME  
3 NAME NUMBER  
4 rscale = NUMBER  
forza = si no  
check = si no  
offset = NUMBER NAME  
features = NAME  
fattore = NUMBER
```

```
\definefontfamily [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math  
matematica  
3 FONT  
4 rscale = NUMBER  
designsize = implicito auto  
goodies = FILE  
features = NAME  
tf = TEXT  
bf = TEXT  
it = TEXT  
sl = TEXT  
bi = TEXT  
bs = TEXT  
sc = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...1] [...2...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...1] [...2]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math  
matematica  
3 FONT  
4 NAME
```

```

\definefontfeature [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 language = NAME
script = NAME auto
mode = node base auto nessuno
liga = si no
kern = si no
extrakerns = si no
tlig = si no
trep = si no
missing = si no
dummies = si no
analyze = si no
unicoding = si no
espansione = NAME
protrusion = NAME
nostackmath = si no
realdimensions = si no
itlc = si no
textitalics = si no
mathitalics = si no
slant = NUMMER
extend = NUMMER
dimensions = NUMMER
boundingbox = si no sfondo cornice vuoto COLOR
compose = si no
char-ligatures = si no
compat-ligatures = si no
goodies = FILE
extrafeatures = si no
featureset = NAME
colorscheme = NAME
postprocessor = NAME
mathdimensions = NAME
keepligatures = si no auto
devanagari = si no
features = si no
tcom = si no
anum = si no
mathsize = si no
decomposehangul = si no
mathalternatives = si no
mathgaps = si no
checkmarks = si no
NAME = si no
mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
blockligatures = si no

```

```

\definefontfile [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FILE
3 features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicito

```

```

\definefontsize [...*]
* NAME

```

```

\definefontsolution [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution

```

```

\defineformula [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformula

```

```

\defineformulaalternative [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

```

```
\defineformulaframed [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\defineframedtable [...1] [...2]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME
2 locale globale noheight nodepth box max min nessuno riga mezzariga primo ultimo altezzamin maxheight mindepth
maxdepth cima fondo strut NUMBER minheight:NUMBER maxheight:NUMBER mindepth:NUMBER maxdepth:NUMBER box:NUMBER
top:NUMBER bottom:NUMBER offset:NUMBER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```

```

\definehyphenationfeatures [...] [...2...]
1 NAME
2 characters = TEXT
  hyphens = si tutti TEXT
  joiners = si tutti TEXT
  rightwords = NUMMER
  hyphenmin = NUMMER
  lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar = NUMMER
  alternativa = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno
  bordodestro = tex
  rightchars = parola NUMMER

```

```

\defineindentedtext [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

```

```

\defineindenting [...] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
  toggle DIMENSION

```

```

\defineinitial [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial

```

```

\defineinsertion [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion

```

```

\defineinteraction [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainterazione

```

```

\defineinteractionbar [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

```

```

\defineinterfaceconstant {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\defineinterfaceelement {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\defineinterfacevariable {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\defineinterlinespace [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainterlinea

```

```

\defineintermediatecolor [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMBER
3 a = NUMBER
  t = NUMBER

```

```

\defineitemgroup [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

```

\defineitems [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaelementi

```

```

\definelabelclass [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER

```

```

\definelayer [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer

```

```

\definelayerpreset [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer

```

```

\definelayerpreset [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definelinefiller [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

```

```

\definelinenote [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinenote

```

```

\definelinenumbering [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostanumerazionerighe

```

```

\definelines [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostarighe

```

```

\definelistalternative [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

```

```

\definelistextra [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistextra

```

`\definelow [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplow

`\definelowhigh [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

`\definelowmidhigh [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

`\defineMPinstance [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

`\definemarginblock [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

`\definemargindata [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmargindata

`\definemarker [.*.]`

* NAME

`\definemathaccent .1 .2.`

1 NAME
2 CHARACTER

`\definemathalignment [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

`\definemathcases [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathcases

`\definemathcommand [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] {.4.}`

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha interno nothing limop nolop box
3 uno due
4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

`\definemathdouble [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.4.]`

1 entrambi vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

`\definemathdoubleextensible [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.4.]`

1 entrambi vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER


```
\definematheconomics [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatheconomics
```

```
\definematheconomics [...] [...] [...]
1 invertito matematica testo 0Chemistry
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definematheconomics [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatheconomics
```

```
\definematheconomics [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatheconomics
```

```
\definematheconomics [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatheconomics
```

```
\definematheconomics [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatheconomics
```

```
\definematheconomics [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatheconomics
```

```
\definematheconomics [...] [...] [...]
1 cima vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definematheconomics [...] [...] [...]
1 cima vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definematheconomics [...] [...] [...]
1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definematheconomics [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatheconomics
```

```
\definematheconomics [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatheconomics
```

```
\definematheconomics [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
```

`\definemathtriplet [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT

`\definemathunder [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 fondo vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathunderextensible [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 fondo vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathundertextextensible [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathunstacked [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 ampio OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemeasure [.1.] [.2.]`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\definemessageconstant {.*}`

* NAME

`\definemixedcolumns [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

`\definemode [.,.,.1,.,.] [.2.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 si no mantieni

`\definemultitonecolor [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] [.,.,.3.,.,.] [.,.,.4.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 COLOR = NUMMER
3 inherits: \definiscicolore
4 inherits: \definespotcolor

`\definenamecolor [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \definiscicolore

`\definenamecolor [.1.] [.2.]`

1 NAME
2 COLOR

`\definenamespace [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 nome = TEXT
parent = TEXT
stile = si no
comando = si no elenco
setup = si no elenco
set = si no elenco
cornice = si no

`\definennarrower [..1] [..2] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostapiustretto

`\definennote [..1] [..2] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupnote

`\defineornament [..1] [..,..2..,..] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = a b
inherits: \setupcollector
3 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\defineornament [..1] [..,..2..,..] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = a b
inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

`\defineoutputroutine [..1] [..2] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

`\defineoutputroutinecommand [..,*..]`

* KEY

`\definepage [..1] [..2]`

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

`\definepagebreak [..1] [..,..2..,..]`

1 NAME
2 vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMBER +NUMBER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto
preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina

`\definepagechecker [..1] [..2] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagechecker

`\definepagegrid [..1] [..2] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagegrid

`\definepagegridarea [..1] [..2] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea

`\definepagegridspan [..1] [..2] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

`\definepageinjection [..1] [..2] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

```
\definepageinjectionalternative [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative
```

```
\definepageshift [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 orizzontale verticale
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definepagestate [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagestate
```

```
\definepairedbox [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\defineparagraph [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\defineparallel [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineparbuilder [...]
* NAME
```

```
\defineplacement [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\definepositioning [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaposizionamento
```

```
\defineprefixset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
3 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineprocesscolor [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\defineprocessor [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
\definepushbutton [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

`\definepushsymbol [..1.] [..2.]`

1 NAME
2 n r d

`\definerenderingwindow [..1.] [..2.] [..3.,..,..3.,..]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

`\defineresetset [..1.] [..2.,..2.] [..3.]`

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

`\definescale [..1.] [..2.] [..3.,..,..3.,..]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale

`\definescript [..1.] [..2.] [..3.,..,..3.,..]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscrip

`\definesectionlevels [..1.] [..2.,..2.]`

1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT

`\defineselector [..1.] [..2.,..,..2.,..]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupselector

`\defineseparatorset [..1.] [..2.,..2.] [..3.]`

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\defineshift [..1.] [..2.] [..3.,..,..3.,..]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupshift

`\definesidebar [..1.] [..2.] [..3.,..,..3.,..]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\definesort [..1.] [..2.] [..3.] {..4.}`

1 si no
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 CONTENT

`\definespotcolor [..1.] [..2.] [..3.,..,..3.,..]`

1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
t = NUMMER
e = TEXT
p = NUMMER

```

\definestyleinstance [...] [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.4.]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4 BEFEHL

```

```

\definesubformula [...] [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsubformula

```

```

\definesynonym [...] [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] {.4.} {.5.}
1 si no
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

```

```

\definesystemattribute [...] [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]
1 NAME
2 locale globale public private

```

```

\definesystemconstant {.*}
* NAME

```

```

\definesystemvariable {.*}
* NAME

```

```

\defineTABLEsetup [...] [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupTABLE

```

```

\definetabulation [...] [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

```

```

\definetextbackground [...] [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

```

```

\definetextflow [...] [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextflow

```

```

\definetooltip [...] [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptooltip

```

```

\definetransparency [.1.] [.2.]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

```

```

\definetransparency [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]
1 NAME
2 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
   difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
   t = NUMMER

```

`\definetransparency [..] [..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definetwopasslist {...}`

- * NAME

`\definetypeface [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [.., ..6.., ..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
- 3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
- 4 NAME
- 5 implicito dtp
- 6 rscale = auto NUMBER
- features = NAME
- fallbacks = NAME
- goodies = NAME
- designsize = auto implicito
- direzione = entrambi

`\definetypescriptprefix [..] [..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\definetypescriptsynonym [..] [..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\definetypesetting [..] [..] [.., ..3.., ..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\defineunit [..] [..] [.., ..3.., ..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupunit

`\defineviewerlayer [..] [..] [.., ..3.., ..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

`\definevspace [..] [..] [..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definevspacing [..] [..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \vspacing

`\definevspacingamount [..] [..] [..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definextable [..] [..] [.., ..3.., ..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupxtable

`\definisci [1...] \2... {3...}`

1 NUMBER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\definisciaccento 1... 2... 3...`

1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 CHARACTER

`\definisciambientefontdeltesto [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 implicito DIMENSION
3 grande = DIMENSION NUMBER
piccolo = DIMENSION NUMBER
a = DIMENSION NUMBER
b = DIMENSION NUMBER
c = DIMENSION NUMBER
d = DIMENSION NUMBER
testo = DIMENSION NUMBER
x = DIMENSION NUMBER
xx = DIMENSION NUMBER
script = DIMENSION NUMBER
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMBER
interlinea = DIMENSION
em = inclinato corsivo STYLE BEFEHL
* = NUMBER

`\definisciblocco [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostablocco

`\definiscibloccosezione [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostabloccosezione

`\definiscibuffer [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 BUFFER
3 inherits: \impostabuffer

`\definiscicampo [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...,...] [5...]`

1 NAME
2 radio sotto testo riga push check signature
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 NAME

`\definiscicapoversi [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostacapoversi

`\definiscicarattere 1... 2...`

1 CHARACTER
2 NUMBER

`\definiscicolore [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 r = NUMBER
g = NUMBER
b = NUMBER
c = NUMBER
m = NUMBER
y = NUMBER
k = NUMBER
h = NUMBER
s = NUMBER
v = NUMBER
x = NUMBER
a = NUMBER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
t = NUMBER

`\definiscicolore [.1.] [.2.]`

1 NAME
2 COLOR

`\definiscicomando .1 .2.`

1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL

`\definisciconversione [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 SPRACHE
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

`\definisciconversione [.1.] [.2.] [...3,...]`

1 SPRACHE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

`\definiscidescrizione [.1.] [.2.] [...3.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdescription

`\definiscidimensionicarta [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
pagina = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
carta = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

`\definiscidimensionicarta [.1.] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
3 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

`\definiscielenco [.1.] [.2.] [...3.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \impostaelenco

`\definiscielencocombinato [.1.] [...2,...] [...3.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \impostaelenco

```

\definiscienumerazione [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration

```

```

\definiscietichetta [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel

```

```

\definiscifigurasimbolo [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FILE NAME
3 inherits: \figuraesterna

```

```

\definiscifont [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 inherits: \impostainterlinea

```

```

\definiscifontdeltesto [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicito OPT OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
  bf = FILE
  it = FILE
  sl = FILE
  bi = FILE
  bs = FILE
  sc = FILE
  mr = FILE
  mrlr = FILE
  mrrl = FILE
  mb = FILE
  mblr = FILE
  mbrl = FILE

```

```

\definiscifontdeltesto [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicito OPT OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME

```

```

\definiscifont [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 NAME

```

```

\definisciformatoriferimento [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

```

```

\definiscigruppocolori [...] [...] [x:y:z,..]
1 NAME OPT
2 grigio rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET

```

```

\definiscihbox [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\definisciincorniciato [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```
\definisciiniziatermina [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainiziatermina
```

```
\definiscilayout [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostalayout
```

```
\definiscimakeup [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamakeup
```

```
\definiscimarcatura [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \impostamarcatura
```

```
\definiscimenuinterazione [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
```

```
\definiscimodellotabella [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME
```

```
\definiscioggettomobile [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \impostaoggettomobile
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definiscioggettomobile [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definisciordinamento [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 PLURAL
3 nessuno CSNAME
```

```
\definisciprofilo [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile
```

```
\definisciprogramma [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\definisciregistro [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaregistro
```

`\definisciriferimento [..] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\definiscisezione [.*]`

- * NAME

`\definiscisimbolo [..] [...2] [...3]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 BEFEHL

`\definiscisinonimi [..] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

- 1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
- 2 PLURAL
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CSNAME

`\definiscisinonimofont [..] [...2] [...,..3,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 FONT
- 3 features = NAME
- fallbacks = NAME
- goodies = NAME
- designsize = auto implicito

`\definiscisottocampo [..] [...2] [...,..3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

`\definiscisovrapposizione [...,1,...] [...2] [...3]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 BEFEHL

`\definiscistackcampi [...1] [...,..2,...] [...,..3,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definiscistile [..] [...2] [...,..3,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupstyle

`\definiscistilefont [...,1,...] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definiscitabulato [..] [...2] [/3/]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEMPLATE

`\definiscitavolozza [..] [...,..2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME = COLOR

`\definiscitavolozza [..] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definiscitesta [...]` `[...]` `[...]` `[...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 inherits: \impostatesta

`\definiscitesto [...]` `[...]` `[...]` `[...]` `[...]` `[...]` `[...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
- 2 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
- 3 testo margine bordo
- 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 6 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 7 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\definiscitestoincorniciato [...]` `[...]` `[...]` `[...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\definiscitype [...]` `[...]` `[...]` `[...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostatype

`\definiscityping [...]` `[...]` `[...]` `[...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostatyping

`\delimited [...]` `[...]` `{...}`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

`\delimitedtext [...]` `[...]` `{...}`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

`\DELIMITEDTEXT [...]` `{...}`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
 - 2 CONTENT
- instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

`\aside [...]` `{...}`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\blockquote [...]` `{...}`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\quotation [...]` `{...}`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\quote [...]` `{...}`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\speech [...]` `{...}`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 CONTENT

<pre> \depthofstring {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \depthonlybox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \depthspanningtext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT </pre>
<pre> \depthstrut </pre>
<pre> \DESCRIZIONE [...¹,...] {...²} ...³ \par 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \destra ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \determinacaratteristicheregistro [...¹] [...²,...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = numeri compress = si no tutti criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \determinacarattersticheelenco [...¹,...] [...²,...,...] 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \impostaelenco </pre>
<pre> \determinanumerotesta [...] * ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \determinenoflines {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \devanagarinumeralis {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \digits {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \digits ... * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \dimensiontocount {...} \^2... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \directboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT </pre>
<pre> \directcolor [...] * COLOR </pre>

```
\directcolored [...,*...]
```

- * inherits: \definiscicolore

```
\directcolored [...]
```

- * COLOR

```
\directconvertedcounter {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 primo precedente successivo ultimo numero

```
\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER TEXT

```
\directdummyparameter {...}
```

- * KEY

```
\directgetboxllx ...
```

- * CSNAME NUMBER

```
\directgetboxlly ...
```

- * CSNAME NUMBER

```
\directhighlight {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

```
\directlocalframed [...] {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

```
\directluacode {...}
```

- * BEFEHL

```
\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT

OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

```
\directsetbar {...}
```

- * NAME

```
\directsetup {...}
```

- * NAME

```
\directsymbol {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

```
\directvspacing {...,*...}
```

- * inherits: \vspacing

```
\dis {...}
```

- * CONTENT

<pre>\disabledirectives [...*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\disableexperiments [...*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\disablemode [...*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\disableoutputstream</pre>
<pre>\disableparpositions</pre>
<pre>\disableregime</pre>
<pre>\disabletrackers [...*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\displaymath {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\displaymathematics {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\displaymessage {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\dividedsize {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\doadaptleftskip {...} * si no standard DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\doadaptrightskip {...} * si no standard DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\doaddfeature [...*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\doassign [...¹...] [...²...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\doassignempty [...¹...] [...²...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\doboundtext {...¹...} {...²...} {...³...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL</pre>

`\docheckassignment {...}`

* TEXT

`\docheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL
6 BEFEHL
7 BEFEHL

`\docheckedpair {...,*...}`

* TEXT

`\documentvariable {...}`

* KEY

`\dodoubleargument \1... [2...] [3...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\dodoubleargumentwithset \1... [...,2...] [3...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\dodoubleempty \1... [2...] [3...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\dodoubleemptywithset \1... [...,2...] [3...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\dodoublegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\doeassign [1...] [2...]`

1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\doexpandedrecurse {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL

`\dofastloopcs {1...} \2...`

1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME

`\dogetattribute {...}`

* NAME

`\dogetattributeid {...}`

* NAME

`\dogetcommacommandelement 1.. \from 2.. \to 3..`

1 NUMBER
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\dogobbledoubleempty [1...] [2...]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\dogobblesingleempty [*...]`

* TEXT

`\doif {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\doifallcommon {1...,1...} {2...,2...} {3..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifallcommonelse {1...,1...} {2...,2...} {3..} {4..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifalldefinedelse {1...,1...} {2..} {3..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifallmodes {1...,1...} {2..} {3..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifallmodeselse {1...,1...} {2..} {3..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifassignmentelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifblackelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifbothsides {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

`\doifbothsidesoverruled {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

```
\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}
1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcolor {...} {...}
1 COLOR
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}
1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommandhandler \^1... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \^1... {...} {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcontent {...1} {...2} {...3} \^4... {...5}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 CSNAME
5 CONTENT
```

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcounter {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

`\doifcounterelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdefined {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounter {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounterelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {1.} {2.}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

```
\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsealldefined {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseassignment {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseblack {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebox {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseboxincache {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NUMBER TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebuffer {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecolor {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

`\doifelseconversiondefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseconversionnumber {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsecounter {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsortingused {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsedefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedefinedcounter {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimension {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimenstring {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentargument {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentfilename {..} {..} {..}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \... \...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doifelsefirstchar {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseflagged {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontchar {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsefontpresent {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontsynonym {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsehasspace {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsehelp {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelseincsname {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinelement {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinputfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinsertion {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinset {1.} {2,...} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinstring {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinsymbolset {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseintoks {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseintwopassdata {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseitalic {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelselanguage {..} {..} {..}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayerdata {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutdefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutsomeline {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayouttextline {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseleapyear {..} {..} {..}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifselist {..} {..} {..}`

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselocation {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelselocfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseMPgraphic {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemainfloatbody {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsemarkedpage {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemarking {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemeaning \1... \2... {3.} {4.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemessage {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemode {...1,...} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroup {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptionalcs \¹... \²...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextparenthesis {¹...} {²...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsenonzeropositive {¹...} {²...} {³...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsenoteonsamepage {¹...} {²...} {³...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsenothing {¹...} {²...} {³...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsenumber {¹...} {²...} {³...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseobjectfound {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseobjectreferencefound {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseoddpge {¹...} {²...}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

\doifelseoddpgefloat {¹...} {²...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseoldercontext {¹...} {²...} {³...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparallel {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME tutti  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsererencefound {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doifelserightpagefloat {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelserighttoleftinbox 1. {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamelinereference {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamestring {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsesetups {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomebackground {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomespace {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomething {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesometoks \1. {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsestringinstring {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsesymboldefined {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesymbolset {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetext {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflow {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflowcollector {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetopofpage {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsetypingfile {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifempty {..} {..}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \1 \2`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {1} {2}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {1} {2} {3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {1} {2} {3}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {1} {2} {3} {4}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifenv {1} {2}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {1} {2} {3}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcelse \1 \2`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {1} {2}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiffieldbodyelse {1} {2} {3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffieldcategoryelse {1} {2} {3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {1} {2} {3}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffile {1} {2}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE

```
\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FONT  
2 NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifhelpelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```



```
\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinset {...} {..., ...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifinsetelse {...} {..., ...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifitalicelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doiflayerdataelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \^1.. \^2.. {..} {..}`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifmode {...1,...} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifmodeelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextgroupcselse \... \...2
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextgroupelse {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextcharelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 CHARACTER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextoptionalcselse \... \...2
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextoptionalelse {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextparenthesiselse {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnot {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnotcommandhandler \... {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

`\doifnotcounter {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentargument {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentfilename {..} {..}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE

`\doifnotempty {..} {..}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvalue {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvariable {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifnotenv {..} {..}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE

`\doifnoteonsamepageelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnotescollected {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotfile {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE

`\doifnotflagged {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnothing {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnothingelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnotinset {..} {..., ...} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {..}`

* TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotmode {...1...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotnumber {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifoddpagelse {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifoldercontextelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlappingelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {..} {..., ...} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tutti
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathexistselse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpatternsele {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifposition {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionaction {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionactionelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositiononpageelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {1...1,...} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {1...1,...} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifrightpagefloatelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifrighttoleftinboxelse 1. {2.} {3.}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsamelinereferenceelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsamestring {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifsamestringelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifsetups {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifsetupself {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomething {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsometoks \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftext {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```



```
\doiftextelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowcollectorelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftopofpageelse {1.} {2.}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiftypingfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifundefined {1.} {2.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedcounter {1.} {2.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifurldefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifvalue {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifvalueelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifvaluenothing {1.} {2.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifvaluenothingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

`\doloop {...}`

- * BEFEHL

`\doloopoverlist {...1,...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 BEFEHL

`\donothing`

`\dontconvertfont`

`\dontleavehmode`

`\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups`

`\dopositionaction {...}`

- * NAME

`\doprocesslocalsetups {...*,...}`

- * NAME

`\doquadrupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquadrupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorecurse {1...} {2...}`

1 NUMBER
2 BEFEHL

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...`

1 TEXT NUMBER*TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\doreplacefeature {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\doresetandafffeature {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\doresetattribute {*...}`

* NAME

`\dorotatebox {1...} \2... {3...}`

1 NUMBER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\dosetattribute {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER

`\dosetleftskipadaption {*...}`

* si no standard DIMENSION

`\dosetrighskipadaption {*...}`

* si no standard DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}`

* inherits: \impostainterlinea

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...*...}
* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}
* NAME
```

```
\doseventupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT
```

```
\doseventupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT
```

```
\dosingleargument \1... [2...]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosingleempty \1... [2...]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosinglegroupempty \1... {2...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
```

```
\dostarttagged {1...} {2...} ... \dostoptagged
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\dostepwiserecurse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}
1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 [-+]NUMBER
4 BEFEHL
```

`\dosubtractfeature {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\dotfskip {...}`

* DIMENSION

`\dotoks \...`

* CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \1... [2...] [3] [4]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \1... [...,2...] [3] [4]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \1... [2] [3] [4]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \1... [...,2...] [3] [4]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\doublebond`

`\dowith {...,1...} {2...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\dowithnextbox {1...} \2... {3...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontent {1...} {2...} \3... {4...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontentcs \1... \2... \3... {4...}`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcs \1... \2... {3...}`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\dowithpargument *...`

* CSNAME

`\dowithrange {...;1...} \2...`

1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER
2 CSNAME

`\dowithwargument *...`

* CSNAME

`\dpofstring {*...}`

* TEXT

`\dummydigit`

`\dummyparameter {*...}`

* KEY

`\ETEX`

`\EveryLine {*...}`

* BEFEHL

`\EveryPar {*...}`

* BEFEHL

`\edefconvertedargument \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\efcmxheight {*...}`

* NAME

`\efcmxwidth {*...}`

* NAME

`\efcminheight {*...}`

* NAME

`\efcminwidth {*...}`

* NAME

`\efcparameter {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY

`\effect [1...] {2...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\elaborablocchi [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT

`\elapsedseconds`

`\elapsedtime`

`\elementi [...,1...] {...}`

1 inherits: \impostaelementi
2 TEXT

`\elemento [...,*...]`

* REFERENCE OPT

`\em`

`\emphasisboldface`

`\emphasistypeface`

`\emptylines [...*...]`

* NUMMER OPT

`\emspace`

`\enabledirectives [...*...]`

* NAME

`\enableexperiments [...*...]`

* NAME

`\enablemode [...*...]`

* NAME

`\enableoutputstream [...*...]`

* NAME

`\enableparpositions`

`\enableregime [...*...]`

* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows

`\enabletrackers [...*...]`

* NAME

`\enskip`

`\enspace`

`\ENUMERAZIONE [...1,...] {...2} ...3 \par`

1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

`\env {...}`

* KEY

`\envvar {...1} {...2}`

1 KEY
2 BEFEHL

`\epos {...}`

* NAME

`\equaldigits {...}`

* TEXT

`\eTeX`

`\ETICHETTA [...1,...] {...2}`

1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\executeifdefined {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

`\exitloop`

`\exitloopnow`

`\expandcheckedcsname \...1 {...2} {...3}`

1 CSNAME
2 KEY
3 TEXT

`\expanded {...}`

* CONTENT

`\expandfontsynonym \...1 {...2}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

`\expdoif {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\expdoifcommonelse {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE


```
\expdoifelsecommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelseinset {...1} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifinsetelse {...1} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifnot {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...1} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 KEY
```

```
\fakebox ...  
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\fastdecrement \...  
* CSNAME
```

```
\fastincrement \...  
* CSNAME
```

```
\fastlocalframed [...1] [...2,...2,...] {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\fastloopfinal
```

```
\fastloopindex
```

```
\fastscale {...1} {...2}  
1 NUMBER  
2 CONTENT
```

`\fastsetup {...}`

* NAME

`\fastsetupwithargument {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 NAME

`\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}`

* x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript

`\fastsxsy {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 CONTENT

`\feature [...] [...2,...]`

1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale
2 NAME

`\feature {...} {...2,...}`

1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale
2 NAME

`\fence`

`\fenced [...] {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\FENCE {...}`

* CONTENT

`\fetchallmarkings [...] [...]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME

`\fetchallmarks [...]`

* BESCHRIFTUNG

`\fetchmark [...] [...]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchmarking [...] [...] [...]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME
3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchonemark [...] [...]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

```
\fetchonemarking [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME
3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchruntimecommand \.1. {.2.}
1 CSNAME
2 FILE
```

```
\fetchtwomarkings [.1.] [.2.]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME
```

```
\fetchtwomarks [.*.]
* BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\fieldbody [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\fifthoffivearguments {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.} {.5.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\fifthofsixarguments {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.} {.5.} {.6.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\figuraesterna [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]
1 FILE OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\figurefilename
```

```
\figurefilepath
```

```
\figurefiletype
```

```
\figurefullname
```

```
\figureheight
```

```
\figurenaturalheight
```

```
\figurenaturalwidth
```

```
\figuresymbol [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]
1 FILE NAME OPT
2 inherits: \figuraesterna
```

```
\figurewidth
```

<pre> \filename {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxb ¹ {...} ² {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxc ¹ {...} ² {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxg ¹ {...} ² {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxk ¹ {...} ² {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxm ¹ {...} ² {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxr ¹ {...} ² {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxy ¹ {...} ² {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filler [...] * sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME </pre>
<pre> \filterfromnext ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...} ⁴ {...} ⁵ {...} ⁶ {...} ⁷ {...} 1 NUMBER OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filterfromvalue ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \filterpages [¹...] [...²,...] [...,³...,...] 1 FILE OPT 2 pari dispari NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER 3 ampiezza = DIMENSION n = NUMBER category = NAME </pre>
<pre> \filterreference {...} * implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage </pre>
<pre> \findtwopassdata ¹ {...} ² {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>

```
\finishregisterentry [...1] [...2...] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 etichetta = NAME
  keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstcounter [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [...*]
* NAME
```

```
\firstoffivearguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument {...*}
* TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneunexpanded {...*}
* TEXT
```

```
\firstofsixarguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreearguments {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreeunexpanded {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwoarguments {...1} {...2}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwounexpanded {...1} {...2}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\firstrealpage
```

<code>\firstrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\firstsubcountervalue [..] [..]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\firstsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\firstuserpage</code>
<code>\firstuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\fitfieldframed [,,,¹,,,] {..}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaincorn ⁹²⁷ fiato 2 CONTENT
<code>\fittopbaselinegrid {..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\flag {..}</code> * NAME
<code>\floatuserdataparameter {..}</code> * KEY
<code>\flushbox {..} {..}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\flushboxregister ..</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\flushcollector [..]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushedrightlastline</code>
<code>\flushlayer [..]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushlocalfloats</code>
<code>\flushnextbox</code>
<code>\flushnotes</code>
<code>\flushoutputstream [..]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushshapebox</code>
<code>\flushtextflow {..}</code> * NAME

<pre>\flushtokens [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushtoks *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\fontalternative</pre>
<pre>\fontbody</pre>
<pre>\fontchar {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\fontcharbyindex {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\fontclass</pre>
<pre>\fontclassname {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FONT</pre>
<pre>\fontface</pre>
<pre>\fontfeaturelist [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\fontsize</pre>
<pre>\fontstyle</pre>
<pre>\forcecharacterstripping</pre>
<pre>\forcelocalfloats</pre>
<pre>\forgeteverypar</pre>
<pre>\forgetparameters [...]¹ [...,²...²,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\forgetragged</pre>
<pre>\formula [...]¹,...¹ {...}² 1 <code>impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</code> 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\foundbox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>

```
\fourthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\fourthoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\fourthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\frameddimension {...}
* KEY
```

```
\framedparameter {...}
* KEY
```

```
\FRACTION {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom
```

```
\binom {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\dbinom {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\dfrac {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\frac {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\sfrac {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\tbinom {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\xfrac {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\xxfrac {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```


<pre> \freezedimenmacro \¹ \² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \freezemeasure [¹] [²] 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \frenchspacing </pre>
<pre> \fromlinenote [¹] {²} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \frozenhbox {[*]} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \frule .. [*] .. \relax * width_{DIMENSION} height_{DIMENSION} depth_{DIMENSION} radius_{DIMENSION} line_{DIMENSION} type_{TEXT} data_{TEXT} name_{TEXT} </pre>
<pre> \GetPar </pre>
<pre> \GIORNOSETTIMANA {[*]} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \GotoPar </pre>
<pre> \Greeknumerals {[*]} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \gdefconvertedargument \¹ {²} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gdefconvertedcommand \¹ \² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \getboxfromcache {¹} {²} ³ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getboxllx [*] * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getboxlly [*] * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getbufferdata [[*]] * BUFFER ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \getcommacommandsize [...[*]...] * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getcommalistsize [...[*]...] * BEFEHL </pre>

`\getdayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 NUMBER

`\getdayspermonth {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER

`\getdefinedbuffer [...]`

- * BUFFER

`\getdocumentargument {...}`

- * NAME

`\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\getdocumentfilename {...}`

- * NUMBER

`\getdummyparameters [...,...1,...]`

- * KEY = VALUE

`\getemptyparameters [...1] [...,...2,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getparameters [...1] [...,...2,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getexpandedparameters [...1] [...,...2,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getfiguredimensions [...1] [...,...2,...]`

- 1 FILE OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupeexternalfigure

`\getfirstcharacter {...}`

- * TEXT

`\getfirsttwopassdata {...}`

- * NAME

`\getfromcommacommand [...1,...] [...2]`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 NUMMER

`\getfromcommalist [...1,...] [...2]`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 NUMMER

`\getfronttwopassdata {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\getglyphdirect {1.} {2.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER CHARACTER

`\getglyphstyled {1.} {2.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER CHARACTER

`\getgparameters [1.] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getlasttwopassdata {*.}`

- * NAME

`\getlocalfloat {*.}`

- * NUMMER

`\getlocalfloats`

`\getMPdrawing`

`\getMPlayer [1.] [...,2...,...] {3.}`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
- 3 CONTENT

`\getmessage {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER

`\getnamedglyphdirect {1.} {2.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NAME

`\getnamedglyphstyled {1.} {2.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NAME

`\getnamedtwopassdatalist \1. {2.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\getnaturaldimensions ...`

- * CSNAME NUMMER

`\getnoflines {*.}`

- * DIMENSION

`\getobject {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\getobjectdimensions {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\getpaletsizes [*.]`

- * NAME

```
\getparameters [...]1 [...]2...
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getprivatechar {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\getprivateslot {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\getrandomcount \... {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomdimen \... {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\getrandomfloat \... {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomnumber \... {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomseed \...
```

```
* CSNAME
```

```
\getrawparameters [...]1 [...]2...
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawgparameters [...]1 [...]2...
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawnoflines {...}
```

```
* DIMENSION
```

```
\getrawparameters [...]1 [...]2...
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawxparameters [...]1 [...]2...
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getreference [...]1 [...]2
```

```
1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage  
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\getreferenceentry {...}
```

```
* implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
```

`\getroundednoflines {...}`

* DIMENSION

`\getsubstring {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 TEXT

`\gettwopassdata {...}`

* NAME

`\gettwopassdatalist {...}`

* NAME

`\getuvalue {...}`

* NAME

`\getvalue {...}`

* NAME

`\getvariable {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

`\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 BEFEHL

`\getxparameters [...] [..., ...2..., ...]`

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\giornosettimana {...}`

* NUMMER

`\globaldisablemode [..., ...]`

* NAME

`\globalenablemode [..., ...]`

* NAME

`\globalletempty *..`

* CSNAME

`\globalpopbox ..`

* CSNAME NUMMER

`\globalpopmacro *..`

* CSNAME

`\globalpreventmode [..., ...]`

* NAME

`\globalprocesscommalist [...] *..`

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

`\globalpushbox ...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\globalpushmacro *...`

* CSNAME

`\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix`

* + - TEXT

`\globalswapcounts \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\globalswapdimens \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\globalswapmacros \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\globalundefine {...}`

* NAME

`\glyphfontfile {...}`

* FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [1...] [2...]`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [...] [...] [...] [...]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT

`\gobbleoneargument {...}`

* CONTENT

`\gobbleoneoptional [...]`

* TEXT

`\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT

`\gobblesingleempty [...]`

* TEXT OPT

`\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT

`\gobblespacetokens`

`\gobblenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT
10 CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\gobbleuntil *`

- * CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax`

- * CONTENT

`\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...]`

- 1 CATEGORY OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

`\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

`\grabuntil {...} *`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\grafiamanuale`

`\grande ...`

- * CHARACTER

`\grassetto`

`\grassettocorsivo`

`\grassettoinclinato`

`\grave {...}`

- * CHARACTER

`\grayvalue {...}`

- * COLOR

`\greedystring \at ... \to ... \and ...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CSNAME

`\greeknumerals {...}`

- * NUMBER

`\griglia [..., ..., ..., ...]`

- * inherits: \basegfid

`\grossofontdeltesto`

`\groupedcommand {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\gsetboxllx 1... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 DIMENSION

`\gsetboxlly 1... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 DIMENSION

`\gujaratinumerals {...}`

- * NUMBER

`\gurmurkhinumerals {...}`

- * NUMBER

`\hairspace`

`\halflinestrut`

`\halfstrut`

`\halfwaybox {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\handletokens 1... \with \2...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\hash`

`\hat {...}`

- * CHARACTER

`\hboxofvbox ...`

- * CSNAME NUMBER

`\hboxreference [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 CONTENT

`\hboxBOX {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\hdofstring {...}`

- * TEXT

`\headhbox 1... {...2}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\headnumbercontent`

`\headnumberdistance`

<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsetupspacing</code>
<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtextdistance</code>
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>
<code>\heightanddepthofstring</code> {...} * TEXT
<code>\heightofstring</code> {...} * TEXT
<code>\heightspanningtext</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\HELP</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext
<code>\helptext</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\hglue</code> .. * DIMENSION
<code>\hiddencitation</code> [...] * REFERENCE
<code>\hiddencite</code> [...] * REFERENCE
<code>\highlight</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\HIGHLIGHT</code> {...} * TEXT

<pre>\highordinalstr {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\hilo [^1.] {^2.} {^3.} 1 sinistra destra 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\himilo {^1.} {^2.} {^3.} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\hl [^*.] * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\horizontalgrowingbar [...,.*=...,.] * inherits: \setuppositionbar</pre>
<pre>\horizontalpositionbar [...,.*=...,.] * inherits: \setuppositionbar</pre>
<pre>\hphantom {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\hpos {^1.} {^2.} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\hsizefraction {^1.} {^2.} 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\hsmash {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\hsmashbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\hsmashed {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\hspace [^1.] [^2.] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 piccolo medio grande normale implicito nessuno .5 1 2 3 speech menzione interquotation citazione sentence intersentence NAME</pre>
<pre>\htdpofstring {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\htofstring {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\hyphen</pre>
<pre>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...} * TEXT</pre>

`\hyphenatedfile {...}`

* FILE

`\hyphenatedfilename {...}`

* TEXT

`\hyphenatedhbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\hyphenatedpar {...}`

* TEXT

`\hyphenatedurl {...}`

* TEXT

`\hyphenatedword {...}`

* TEXT

`\INRSTEX`

`\ibox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\ifassignment 1... \else 2... \fi`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\iff`

`\ifinobject 1... \else 2... \fi`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\ifinoutputstream 1... \else 2... \fi`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\ifparameters 1... \else 2... \fi`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\iftrialsotypesetting 1... \else 2... \fi`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\ignoreimplicitspaces`

`\ignorevalue {...}`

* NAME

`\ignoto`

`\immediatesavetwopassdata 1{...} 2{...} 3{...}`

1 NAME

2 NUMBER

3 CONTENT

\impliedby

\implies

\imposta [...]

* NAME

\impostaallineamento [...,*...]

* ampio ampio fondo altezza riga alto basso pedap flushright flushleft centro si no ampiezza normale reimposta
interno esterno flushinner flushouter sinistra destra center disattiva ultimo end capoverso lefttoright righttoleft
l2r r2l tabella lesshyphenation morehyphenation sospeso nonsospeso hz fullhz nohz sillabato nonsillabato tollerante
moltotollerante dilata extremestretch finale 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more

\impostaampiezzariga [...]

* piccolo medio grande DIMENSION

\impostabarrainterazione [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = a b c d e f g
stato = inizia termina
comando = CSNAME
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION max ampio
profondita = DIMENSION max
distanza = DIMENSION
passo = piccolo medio grande
coloresfondo = COLOR
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
colorecontrasto = COLOR
simbolo = si no
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostablocco [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
interno = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\impostabloccosezione [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
numero = si no

\impostabuffer [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 BUFFER OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL

\impostacampi [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] [...,⁴...]

1 reimposta etichetta^{OPT} cornice orizzontale^{OPT} verticale^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\impostacampo [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] [...,⁴...] [...,⁵...]

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

```

\impostacapoversi [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 ogni NUMBER
3 n = NUMBER
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION adatta
  cima = BEFEHL
  fondo = BEFEHL
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  interno = BEFEHL
  comando = BEFEHL
  linea = attivo disattivo
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  colorelinea = COLOR
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR

```

```

\impostacapoversi [...] [...]
1 NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 n = NUMBER
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION adatta
  cima = BEFEHL
  fondo = BEFEHL
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  interno = BEFEHL
  comando = BEFEHL
  linea = attivo disattivo
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  colorelinea = COLOR
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR

```

```

\impostacaption [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

```

```

\impostacaptions [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

```

```

\impostacima [...] [...]
1 testo margine bOPTdo
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

```

\impostaclipping [...] [...]
* stato = inizia termina
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  x = NUMBER
  y = NUMBER
  nx = NUMBER
  ny = NUMBER
  sx = NUMBER
  sy = NUMBER
  offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro = DIMENSION
  offsetcima = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = DIMENSION
  mp = NAME
  n = NUMBER
  offset = DIMENSION

```

`\impostacolonne [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

* n = NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
opzione = sfondo
offset = DIMENSION
comando = \...##1
altezza = DIMENSION
direzione = sinistra destra
bilanciamento = si no
allinea = setupalign
tolleranza = setuptolerance
rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto
ncima = NUMMER
linea = attivo disattivo BEFEHL

`\impostacolore [.,.]`

* FILE

`\impostacolori [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

* stato = inizia termina
spot = si no
espansione = si no
fattore = si no
rgb = si no
cmyk = si no
conversione = si no sempre
pagecolormodel = auto nessuno NAME
coloretesto = COLOR
intent = overprint knockout nessuno

`\impostacommento [...1.,...] [...2.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina nessuno
metodo = normale nascosto
simbolo = Comment Aiuto Insert Tasto Newparagraph Note Capoverso Default
ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION
altezza = adatta DIMENSION
profondita = adatta DIMENSION
titolo = TEXT
sottotitolo = TEXT
autore = TEXT
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
colore = COLOR
opzione = xml max
textlayer = NAME
luogo = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargin marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
distanza = DIMENSION
spazio = si
buffer = BUFFER

`\impostacommentopagina [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

* luogo = sinistra destra cima fondo nessuno
stato = inizia termina nessuno
offset = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION

`\impostadimensionicarta [...1] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
metodo = normale nessuno NAME
scala = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
spaziocima = DIMENSION
backspace = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
pagina = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
carta = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
opzione = adatta max
distanza = DIMENSION

`\impostadimensionicarta [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 reimposta orizzontale riflesso ~~negativo~~ OPT ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
2 reimposta orizzontale riflesso ~~negativo~~ OPT ruotato 90 180 270 NAME

`\impostaelementi [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = sinistra destra cima fondo in margine
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
simbolo = nessuno NAME
allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno margine
textalign = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno
n = NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL

`\impostaelencazioni [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup


```

\impostaelenco [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 LISTE OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
luogo = nessuno qui
type = simple comando userdata
criterio = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo
SECTIONBLOCK:testo corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente
componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
elenco = NAME
ampiezza = adatta ampio auto DIMENSION
altezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
profondita = adatta ampio DIMENSION
simbolo = uno due tre nessuno implicito
etichetta = si no nessuno NAME
starter = BEFEHL
stopper = BEFEHL
comando = \...#1#2##3
comandonumero = \...#1
comandotesto = \...#1
comandopagina = \...#1
numeropagina = si no sempre
numerotesta = si no sempre
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
margine = nessuno DIMENSION
distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
allineatitolo = si no
numberalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
sospendi = si no
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
interazione = si no tutti numero testo titolo pagina numerosezione numeropagina
limittext = si no TEXT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
colorenumero = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
colorepagina = COLOR
riferimento = NUMBER
extras = NAME
order = comando tutti titolo
alternativa = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale
verticale NAME
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
pageprefix = si no
pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\impostaelencocombinato [...1] [...2,...]
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \impostaelenco

```

```

\impostacomBINEDLIST [...*,...]
* inherits: \impostaelenco
instances: content

```

```

\impostacontent [...*,...]
* inherits: \impostaelenco

```

```

\impostaanumerazioni [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

```

`\impostafondo` [¹...] [²...,...]

1 testo margine bo**PPb**
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\impostafontdeltesto` [...,^{*}...]

* DIMENSION NAME globale reim**OSTA** x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico

`\impostafaforms` [...,^{*}...,...]

* metodo = XML HTML PDF
export = si no

`\impostafornole` [...,¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupformula

`\impostaincorniciato` [...,¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 angolo = rettangolare rotondo NUMBER
angolocornice = rettangolare rotondo NUMBER
angolosfondo = rettangolare rotondo NUMBER
raggio = DIMENSION
raggiocornice = DIMENSION
raggiosfondo = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
profonditacornice = DIMENSION
profonditasfondo = DIMENSION
colorecornice = COLOR
cornicecima = attivo disattivo NAME
cornicefondo = attivo disattivo NAME
cornicesinistra = attivo disattivo NAME
cornicedestra = attivo disattivo NAME
region = si no
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
offsetcornice = DIMENSION
cornice = attivo disattivo sovrapponi nessuno
sfondo = foreground colore NAME
offsetsfondo = cornice DIMENSION
component = NAME
extras = BEFEHL
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
coloreprimopiano = COLOR
setups = NAME
offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION
ampiezza = locale adatta max ampio fisso DIMENSION
altezza = adatta max ampio DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
strut = si no nessuno locale globale
autostrut = si no
luogo = altezza profondita alto basso cima centro fondo riga pedap sospeso mantieni formula matematica normale
autoampiezza = si no forza
righe = NUMBER
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
rigovuoto = si no
profile = NAME
vuoto = si no
loffset = DIMENSION
roffset = DIMENSION
toffset = DIMENSION
boffset = DIMENSION
orientation = NUMBER

`\impostainiziatermina` [...,¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\impostainstestazione [...1] [...,2...,...]`

1 testo margine bordo OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\impostainterazione [...1,...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
colorecontrasto = COLOR
titolo = TEXT
sottotitolo = COLOR
autore = TEXT
data = TEXT
parolachiave = TEXT
focus = standard cornice ampiezza ampiezzamin altezza altezzamin adatta tight
menu = attivo disattivo
fieldlayer = auto NAME
calcola = REFERENCE
click = si no
display = normale nuovo
pagina = si no pagina nome auto
azioneapri = REFERENCE
azionechiudi = REFERENCE
azioneapripagina = REFERENCE
azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE
setsimboli = NAME
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
focusoffset = DIMENSION

`\impostainterazione [...]`

* NAME OPT

`\impostainterlinea [...1,...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 riga = DIMENSION
altezza = NUMMER
profondita = NUMMER
altezzamin = NUMMER
mindepth = NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
cima = NUMMER altezza
fondo = NUMMER
dilata = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER

`\impostainterlinea [...,*...]`

* attivo disattivo reimposta^{OPT} auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

`\impostainterlinea [...]`

* NAME

\impostalayout [¹...] [²...²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina normale ripeti
  margine = DIMENSION
  bordo = DIMENSION
  distanzamargine = DIMENSION
  distanzabordo = DIMENSION
  distanzabordosinistro = DIMENSION
  distanzabordodestro = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
  distanzacima = DIMENSION
  distanzaintestazione = DIMENSION
  distanzapdp = DIMENSION
  distanzafondo = DIMENSION
  preimpostato = NAME
  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  bordosinistro = DIMENSION
  bordodestro = DIMENSION
  intestazione = DIMENSION
  piedipagina = DIMENSION
  cima = DIMENSION
  fondo = DIMENSION
  backspace = DIMENSION
  spaziocima = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  cutspace = DIMENSION
  ampiezza = DIMENSION centro adatta
  spaziofondo = DIMENSION
  righe = NUMMER
  altezza = DIMENSION centro adatta
  horoffset = DIMENSION
  veroffset = DIMENSION
  colonne = NUMMER
  distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
  metodo = implicito normale NAME
  luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo facciasingola doppiafaccia
  ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
  altezzatesto = DIMENSION
  nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  scala = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  marcatura = attivo disattivo pagina vuoto colore uno due quattro
  griglia = si no disattivo
  distanzatesto = DIMENSION
  alternativa = implicito normale makeup NAME
  clipoffset = DIMENSION
  cropoffset = DIMENSION
  trimoffset = DIMENSION
  bleedoffset = DIMENSION
  artoffset = DIMENSION
```

\impostalayout [...]

* reimposta NAME

\impostalineemargine [¹...] [²...²...]

```
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

\impostalineenere [...^{*}...]

```
* ampiezza = max DIMENSION
  altezza = max DIMENSION
  profondita = max DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  alternativa = a b
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  type = mp si no
  mp = NAME
```

\impostalineerimpimento [...,*...,...]

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
interlinea = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
separatore = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\impostalinesottili [...,*...,...]

* altezza = max DIMENSION
profondita = max DIMENSION
sfondo = colore
cornice = attivo disattivo
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
alternativa = a b c nessuno
coloresfondo = COLOR
colore = COLOR
interlinea = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER

\impostalineetest [...,*...,...]

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
luogo = sinistra in margine
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
colorelinea = COLOR
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

\impostalingua [...¹] [...,*²...,...]

1 SPRACHE implicito^{OPT}
2 implicito = SPRACHE
stato = inizia termina
data = inherits: \datadioggi
patterns = FILE
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
setups = NAME
spaziatura = ampio impaccato
font = auto
bidi = sinistra destra l2r r2l
testo = TEXT
limittext = TEXT
hyphen = TEXT
compoundhyphen = TEXT
leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
menzionesinistra = BEFEHL
menzionedestra = BEFEHL
citazionesinistra = BEFEHL
citazionedestra = BEFEHL
leftspeech = BEFEHL
rightspeech = BEFEHL
frasesinistra = BEFEHL
middlespeech = BEFEHL
frasedestra = BEFEHL
midsentence = BEFEHL
sottofrasesinistra = BEFEHL
sottofrasedestra = BEFEHL
fattore = si no

`\impostamaiuscole [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
sc = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL

`\impostamakeup [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
comando = BEFEHL
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
setups = NAME
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
luogo = cima
riferimento = REFERENCE
statopagina = inizia termina
statointestazione = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
statopdp = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
statocima = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
statofondo = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
statotesto = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
doppiafaccia = si no vuoto
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\impostamarcatura [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
espansione = si no
separatore = BEFEHL
filtercommand = \...#1

`\impostamenuinterazione [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = verticale orizzontale nascosto
category = NAME
offsetsinistro = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
offsetdestra = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
offsetcima = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
offsetfondo = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
altezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright basso alto pedap
stato = inizia vuoto locale
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
distanza = sovrapponi DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
posizione = si no
centro = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stessapagina = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
colorecontrasto = COLOR
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostamenzione [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\impostanumerazionecapoversi [...*,...]`

* stato = inizia termina riga reimposta
distanza = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\impostanumerazionepagina [...,.*,.,.]`

```
* alternativa = facciasingola doppiafaccia
pagina       = inherits: \pagina
strut        = si no
comando      = \...##1
sinistra     = BEFEHL
destra      = BEFEHL
stato        = inizia termina
ampiezza     = DIMENSION
luogo        = intestazione piedipagina sinistra centro destra insinistra indestra margine inmargine al margine
              bordomargine
stile        = STYLE BEFEHL
colore       = COLOR
```

`\impostanumerazionerighe [...,1,...] [...,.*2,.,.]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inizia = NUMMER
passo   = NUMMER
metodo  = pagina primo successivo
conversione = NAME
continua = si no
luogo   = testo begin end implicito sinistra destra interno esterno insinistra indestra margine inmargine
distanza = DIMENSION
allinea = interno esterno flushleft flushright sinistra destra centro auto
comando = \...##1
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra   = BEFEHL
margine  = DIMENSION
ampiezza = margine DIMENSION
stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
colore   = COLOR
```

`\impostanumeropagina [...,.*,.,.]`

```
* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber
```

`\impostanumerosottopagina [...,.*,.,.]`

```
* inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\impostanumerotesta [...,1,.] [...,2,.]`

```
1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMMER
```

`\impostaoggettimmobili [...,1,...] [...,.*2,.,.]`

```
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \impostaoggettomobile
```

```

\impostaoggettomobile [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   implicito = inherits: \placefloat
   fallback = inherits: \placefloat
   interno = BEFEHL
   criterio = DIMENSION
   metodo = NUMMER
   sidemethod = NUMMER
   textmethod = NUMMER
   sidealign = altezza profondita riga mezzariga griglia normale
   griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid
   locale = si no
   comando = \...##1
   availablewidth = DIMENSION
   availableheight = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamin = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
   luogo = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno
           margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro
           bordosinistro bordodestro

   distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
   marginesinistro = DIMENSION
   marginedestro = DIMENSION
   margineinterno = DIMENSION
   margineesterno = DIMENSION
   bottombefore = BEFEHL
   bottomafter = BEFEHL
   espansione = si no xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   xmlsetup = NAME
   catcodes = NAME
   freeregion = si no
   spazioprima = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziodopo = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   altezza = DIMENSION
   offset = DIMENSION nessuno sovrapponi
   spaziolateraleprima = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziolateraledopo = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spacebeforeaside = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaceafterside = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   sidethreshold = old dimension
   margine = DIMENSION
   ncima = DIMENSION
   nfondo = DIMENSION
   passo = piccolo medio grande riga profondita
   righe = NUMMER
   cache = si no

```

```

\impostaordinamento [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 espansione = si no xml
   alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME
   successivo = BEFEHL
   comando = \...##1##2##3
   comandotesto = \...##1
   synonymcommand = \...##1
   language = implicito DIN15007-1 DIN15007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   criterio = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto = COLOR
   stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinonimi = COLOR

```

```

\impostaparranging [...,*...]
* disattiva riflesso doppiafaccia negativo 90 180 270 reimposta sfondo normale 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
  2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
  DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

```

```

\impostapdp [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 testo margine  $\text{\textcircled{r}}\text{\textcircled{d}}$ o
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```


`\impostapiustretto [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = DIMENSION
centro = DIMENSION
destra = DIMENSION
implicito = [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMBER*sinistra NUMBER*centro NUMBER*destra reimposta
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL

`\impostaposizionamento [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 offset = si no
unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
stato = inizia sovrapponi
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
xstep = assoluto relativo
ystep = assoluto relativo
xscale = NUMBER
yscale = NUMBER
xfactor = NUMBER
yfactor = NUMBER
fattore = NUMBER
scala = NUMBER

`\impostaposizionamentoopposti [...*,...]`

* stato = inizia termina
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL

`\impostaprogrammi [...*,...]`

* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

```

\impostaregistro [..1..] [..2..,..]
1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 referencemethod = avanti
   espansione    = si no xml
   numeroproprio = si no
   xmlsetup       = NAME
   alternativa    = a b A B
   metodo         = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress       = si no tutti
   criterio       = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset  = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tutti
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
   pageprefix     = si no
   pageseparatorset = NAME
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments  = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
   ampiezzamax   = DIMENSION
   indicatore    = si no
   prima         = BEFEHL
   dopo         = BEFEHL
   comando       = \...#1
   comandotesto = \...#1
   deeptextcommand = \...#1
   comandopagina = \...#1
   distanza     = DIMENSION
   interazione  = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina = si no
   simbolo      = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language     = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stile        = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore       = COLOR
   stiletesto   = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto  = COLOR
   stilepagina  = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina = COLOR
   n            = NUMBER
   bilanciamento = si no
   allinea     = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   numberorder = numeri

```

\impostaregistro [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod = avanti
  espansione = si no xml
  numeroproprio = si no
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativa = a b A B
  metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = si no tutti impaccato
  criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
  ABSCHNITT:tutti
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = si no
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  indicatore = si no
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  comando = \...##1
  comandotesto = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  comandopagina = \...##1
  distanza = DIMENSION
  interazione = testo numeropagina
  numeropagina = si no
  simbolo = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scN SPRACHE
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorepagina = COLOR
  n = NUMMER
  bilanciamento = si no
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  numberorder = numeri
```

\impostaREGISTER [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \impostaregistro
instances: index
```

\impostaindex [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \impostaregistro
```

\impostarientro [...*,...]

```
* [-+]piccolo [-+]medio0[+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
toggle DIMENSION NAME
```

\impostariferimento [...^{*},...]

```
* stato = inizia termina
  espansione = si no xml
  autofile = si no
  export = si no
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  doppiafaccia = si no
  interazione = etichetta testo simbolo tutti
  separatore = BEFEHL
  prefisso = + - TEXT
```

`\impostarighe [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 opzione = impaccato
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
spazio = si attivo disattivo fisso implicito
comando = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL

`\impostarigheriempiemento [...*,...]`

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
margine = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
colore = COLOR

`\impostarigovuoto [...*,...]`

* inherits: \rigovuoto OPT

`\impostarotazione [...*,...]`

* luogo = adatta ampio profondita alto centro implicito normale
rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMBER
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostaschermointerazione [...*,...]`

* ampiezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION
altezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION
backspace = DIMENSION
horoffset = DIMENSION
veroffset = DIMENSION
spaziocima = DIMENSION
opzione = adatta max facciasingola doppiafaccia segnalibro auto nessuno implicito fisso orizzontale portrait
pagina carta attachment layer
copies = NUMMER
print = LISTE
attesa = nessuno NUMMER

`\impostasegnosillabazione [...*,...]`

* segno = normale ampio

`\impostasetsimboli [...*]`

* NAME

`\impostasfondi [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina^{OPT} fondo
2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostasfondi [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 carta pagina^{OPT} paginasinistra paginadestra testo nascosto
2 stato = inizia termina
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostasfondo [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
offsetdestra = DIMENSION
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostasinonimi [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 espansione = si no xml
alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME
successivo = BEFEHL
comando = \...##1##2##3
comandotesto = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicito DIN₅₀₀₇₋₁ DIN₅₀₀₇₋₂ Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criterio = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresinonimi = COLOR

`\impostaspaziatura [...*...]`

* fisso impaccato ampio OPT

`\impostaspaziobianco [...*...]`

* fisso fisso flessibile riga ^{OPT}mezzariga quarterline nessuno piccolo medio grande implicito DIMENSION

`\impostaspezzamentooggettomobile [...*,...]`

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
righe = auto NUMMER
conversione = NAME

`\impostatabelle [...*,...]`

* testo = DIMENSION max
separa = si no ripeti auto
cornice = attivo disattivo
NL = inherits: \rigovuoto
VL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
HL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
distanza = piccolo medio grande nessuno
allinea = sinistra centro destra
comandi = BEFEHL
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
altezza = strut NUMMER
profondita = strut NUMMER
openup = DIMENSION

`\impostatabulato [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\impostatavolozza [...*...]`

* NAME

`\impostatesta [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 frontpartlabel = NAME
  bodypartlabel = NAME
  appendixlabel = NAME
  backpartlabel = NAME
  espansione = si no xml
  catcodes = NAME
  sectionresetset = NAME
  sectionseparatorset = NAME
  sectionconversionset = NAME
  conversione = NAME
  sectionstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionset = NAME
  sectionsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                    ABSCHNITT:tutti
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorenúmero = COLOR
  accoppiamento = ABSCHNITT
  numeroproprio = si no
  beforesection = BEFEHL
  aftersection = BEFEHL
  insidesection = BEFEHL
  incrementanúmero = si no elenco vuoto
  mettitesta = si no nascosto vuoto capoverso
  numero = si no
  pagina = inherits: \pagina
  marcatura = pagina reimposta
  intestazione = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
  testo = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
  piedipagina = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  continua = si no
  allineatitolo = si no oggettomobile
  interlinea = NAME
  interazione = elenco riferimento
  internalgrid = NAME
  griglia = normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto
            uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line
            math:-halfline NAME
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  tolleranza = inherits: \impostatolleranza
  strut = si no
  sospendi = riga ampio adatta nessuno NUMMER
  margine = DIMENSION
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  alternativa = testo capoverso normale margine in margine cima centro fondo invertito testoin margine NAME
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  numberwidth = DIMENSION
  ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  distanzatesto = DIMENSION
  comandoprima = BEFEHL
  comandodopo = BEFEHL
  comando = \...##1##2
  comandotesto = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  comandonúmero = \...##1
  deepnumbercommand = \...##1
  luogo = NAME
  criterio = rigido positivo tutti
```

`\impostateste [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 inherits: \impostatesta
```

`\impostatesticima [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..]`

```
1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\impostatestifondo [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..]`

```
1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\impostatestiincorniciati [..1..] [..2..]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
```

`\impostatestiintestazioni [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..]`

```
1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\impostatestipdp [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..]`

```
1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\impostatesto [..1..] [..2..]`

```
1 testo margine bordo
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

`\impostalABELtesto [..1..] [..2..]`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

`\impostabtxlabeltesto [..1..] [..2..]`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\impostaheadtesto [..1..] [..2..]`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\impostalabeltesto [..1..] [..2..]`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\impostamathlabeltesto [..1..] [..2..]`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\impostaoperatortestto [..1..] [..2..]`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\impostaprefixtesto [..1..] [..2..]`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostasuffixtesto [...] [...2...]
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostataglabeltesto [...] [...2...]
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostaunittesto [...] [...2...]
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostatestotesti [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\impostatolleranza [...*...]
*  orizzontale verticale moltorigido rigido tollerante moltotollerante spazio dilata
```

```
\impostatransizionepagina [...]
*  reimposta auto inizia casuale NUMMER
```

```
\impostatype [...] [...2...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
   comando = CSNAME
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra  = BEFEHL
   tab     = si no NUMMER
   compact = assoluto ultimo tutti
   escape  = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore  = COLOR
   righe   = si no normale sillabato
   spazio  = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata
```

```
\impostatyping [...] [...2...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  marginedispari = DIMENSION
   marginepari   = DIMENSION
   margine       = si no standard DIMENSION
   opzione       = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
   stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore        = COLOR
   allinea       = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   righe         = si no normale sillabato
   spazio        = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata
   kepttogether  = si no
   prima         = BEFEHL
   dopo          = BEFEHL
   strip         = si no NUMMER
   range         = NUMMER NAME
   tab           = si no NUMMER
   escape        = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   continua      = si no
   inizia        = NUMMER
   termina       = NUMMER
   passo         = NUMMER
   numerazione   = file riga no
   rigovuoto     = inherits: \rigovuoto
```

```
\impostaur1 [...*...]
*  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
```


<pre>\imposta {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\in {...} {...} [...] 1 TEXT^{PT} OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\inclinato</pre>
<pre>\inclinatograssetto</pre>
<pre>\includemenu [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\includeversioninfo {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\incorniciato [..., ..¹...] {...} 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\FRAMED [..., ..¹...] {...} 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT instances: unframed fitfieldframed</pre>
<pre>\fitfieldframed [..., ..¹...] {...} 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\unframed [..., ..¹...] {...} 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\incrementa *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\incrementa cd:parentheses-1 * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\incrementcounter [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\incrementedcounter [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\incrementpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\incrementsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\incrementvalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\indentation</pre>

<code>\infofont</code>
<code>\infofontbold</code>
<code>\inheritparameter [...¹.] [...².] [...³.]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
<code>\inhibitblank</code>
<code>\initializeboxstack {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziaalignment [...[*].] ... \terminaalignment</code> * inherits: \impostaallineamento
<code>\iniziaallineacentro ... \terminaallineacentro</code>
<code>\iniziaallineadestra ... \terminaallineadestra</code>
<code>\iniziaallineasinistra ... \terminaallineasinistra</code>
<code>\iniziaallmodes [...[*].] ... \terminaallmodes</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziaambiente [...] ... \terminaambiente</code> * FILE *
<code>\iniziaambientebloccosezione [...] ... \terminaambientebloccosezione</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziaambiente \terminaambiente</code> * FILE *
<code>\iniziaATTACHMENT [...¹.] [...²...²...².] ... \terminaATTACHMENT</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment
<code>\iniziaattachment [...¹.] [...²...²...².] ... \terminaattachment</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\iniziabar [...] ... \terminabar</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziabbordermatrix ... \terminabbordermatrix</code>
<code>\iniziabitmapimage [...[*]...[*]...[*].] ... \terminabitmapimage</code> * colore = rgb cmyk grigio * ampiezza = DIMENSION * altezza = DIMENSION * x = NUMMER * y = NUMMER
<code>\iniziabordermatrix ... \terminabordermatrix</code>

```
\iniziabtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \terminabtxrenderingdefinitions
* NAME
```

```
\iniziabuffer [...] ... \terminabuffer
* NAME OPT
```

```
\iniziaBUFFER ... \terminaBUFFER
instances: hiding
```

```
\iniziahiding ... \terminahiding
```

```
\iniziacapoverso [...] [...] ... \terminacapoverso
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\iniziasection [...] [...] ... \terminasection
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: part chapter section subsection subsection subsection subsection subsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\iniziachapter [...] [...] ... \terminachapter
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziapart [...] [...] ... \terminapart
1 titolo = TEXT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasection [...] [...] ... \terminasection
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubject [...] [...] ... \terminasubject
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```

\iniziasubsection [...1...2...] ... \terminasubsection
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubject [...1...2...] ... \terminasubsubject
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsection [...1...2...] ... \terminasubsubsection
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubject [...1...2...] ... \terminasubsubsubject
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsection [...1...2...] ... \terminasubsubsubsection
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubject [...1...2...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubject
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubsection [...1...2...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsection
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubsubject [...1...2...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsubject
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziaticole [..,..1..,..] [..,..2..,..] ... \terminaticole
1 titolo = TEXTOPT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziaticodetabelle \*... .. \terminaticodetabelle
* CSNAME

```

```

\iniziaticentratallineato ... \terminaticentratallineato

```

```

\iniziaticaratterallineato [..*] ... \terminaticaratterallineato
* TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXTOPT

```

```

\iniziaticheckedfences ... \terminaticheckedfences

```

```

\iniziatichemical [..1..] [..,..2..,..] ... \terminatichemical
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupchemical

```

```

\iniziaticodatabella [..*] ... \terminaticodatabella
* NAME

```

```

\iniziaticodatabulato [..*] ... \terminaticodatabulato
* NAME OPT

```

```

\iniziaticollect ... \terminaticollect

```

```

\iniziaticollecting ... \terminaticollecting

```

```

\iniziaticolonne [..,..*..,..] ... \terminaticolonne
* inherits: \impostacolonneOPT

```

```

\iniziaticolore [..*] ... \terminaticolore
* COLOR

```

```

\iniziaticolorintent [..*] ... \terminaticolorintent
* knockout overprint nessuno

```

```

\iniziaticoloronly [..*] ... \terminaticoloronly
* COLOR

```

```

\iniziaticolorset [..*] ... \terminaticolorset
* NAME

```

```

\iniziaticolumnspan [..,..*..,..] ... \terminaticolumnspan
* inherits: \setupcolumnspanOPT

```

```

\iniziaticombination [..1..] [..,..2..,..] ... \terminaticombination
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupcombination

```

```

\iniziaticombination [..1..] [..2..] ... \terminaticombination
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 N*M

```

<code>\iniziacommentopagina ... \terminacommentopagina</code>
<pre> \iniziaCOMMENT [¹...] [_{OPT}...²..._{OPT}] ... \terminaCOMMENT 1 TEXT 2 inherits: \impostacommento instances: comment </pre>
<pre> \iniziacomment [¹...] [_{OPT}...²..._{OPT}] ... \terminacomment 1 TEXT 2 inherits: \impostacommento </pre>
<pre> \iniziacomponenet [...*] ... \terminacomponenet * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziacomponenet \terminacomponenet * FILE * </pre>
<code>\iniziacodecontext ... \terminacodecontext</code>
<code>\iniziacodecontextdefinition ... \terminacodecontextdefinition</code>
<pre> \iniziactxfunction ...* ... \terminactxfunction * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziactxfunctiondefinition ...* ... \terminactxfunctiondefinition * NAME </pre>
<code>\iniziacurrentcolor ... \terminacurrentcolor</code>
<code>\iniziacurrentlistentrywrapper ... \terminacurrentlistentrywrapper</code>
<pre> \iniziadelimited [¹...] [_{OPT}...²..._{OPT}] [_{OPT}...³..._{OPT}] ... \terminadelimited 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \iniziapiustretto </pre>
<pre> \iniziadelimitedtext [¹...] [_{OPT}...²..._{OPT}] [_{OPT}...³..._{OPT}] ... \terminadelimitedtext 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \iniziapiustretto </pre>
<pre> \iniziaDELIMITEDTEXT [¹...] [_{OPT}...²..._{OPT}] [_{OPT}...³..._{OPT}] ... \terminaDELIMITEDTEXT 1 SPRACHE 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside </pre>
<pre> \iniziaaside [¹...] [_{OPT}...²..._{OPT}] [_{OPT}...³..._{OPT}] ... \terminaaside 1 SPRACHE 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto </pre>
<pre> \iniziablockquote [¹...] [_{OPT}...²..._{OPT}] [_{OPT}...³..._{OPT}] ... \terminablockquote 1 SPRACHE 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto </pre>
<pre> \iniziaquotation [¹...] [_{OPT}...²..._{OPT}] [_{OPT}...³..._{OPT}] ... \terminaquotation 1 SPRACHE 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto </pre>

`\iniziaquote [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \terminaquote`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziaspeech [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \terminaspeech`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziaDESCRIZIONE [...]*,...] ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE`

* titolo = TEXT OPT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\iniziaDESCRIZIONE [...]1,...] {...}2 ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE`

1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\iniziadisplaymath ... \terminadisplaymath`

`\iniziadmth ... \terminadmth`

`\iniziadocument [...]*,...] ... \terminadocument`

* inherits: \setupdocument^{OPT}

`\iniziaeffect [...]* ... \terminaeffect`

* NAME

`\iniziaEFFECT ... \terminaEFFECT`

`\iniziaelement {...}1 [...]2,...] ... \terminaelement`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziaelemento [...]*,...] ... \terminaelemento`

* REFERENCE OPT

`\iniziaembeddedxtable [...]*,...] ... \terminaembeddedxtable`

* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

`\iniziaembeddedxtable [...]* ... \terminaembeddedxtable`

* NAME OPT

`\iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...]*,...] ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE`

* titolo = TEXT OPT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...]1,...] {...}2 ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE`

1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\iniziaexceptions [...]* ... \terminaexceptions`

* SPRACHE

`\iniziaexpanded ... \terminaexpanded`

`\iniziaexpandedcollect ... \terminaexpandedcollect`

<pre> \iniziaextendedcatcodetable \.* ... \terminaextendedcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexternalfigurecollection [...*] ... \terminaexternalfigurecollection * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziafigura [...¹] [...²] [...,³...,...] ... \terminafigura 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 inherits: \figuraesterna </pre>
<pre> \iniziafisso [...*] ... \terminafisso * basso centro alto pedap implicito </pre>
<pre> \iniziafittingpage [...¹] [...,²...,...] ... \terminafittingpage 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \iniziaFITTINGPAGE [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminaFITTINGPAGE * inherits: \setupfittingpage OPT instances: TEXpage MPpage </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPpage [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminaMPpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTEXpage [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminaTEXpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziafloatcombination [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminafloatcombination * inherits: \setupcombination OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziafloatcombination [...*] ... \terminafloatcombination * N*M NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaFLOATtesto [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...] {...³} ... \terminaFLOATtesto 1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre>
<pre> \iniziachemicaltesto [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...] {...³} ... \terminachemicaltesto 1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \iniziafiguretesto [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...] {...³} ... \terminafiguretesto 1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>

`\iniziagraphictesto [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \terminagraphictesto`

- 1 separa sempre sinistra destra ^{OPT}interno ^{OPT}esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

`\iniziaintermezzotesto [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \terminaintermezzotesto`

- 1 separa sempre sinistra destra ^{OPT}interno ^{OPT}esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

`\iniziatabletesto [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \terminatabletesto`

- 1 separa sempre sinistra ^{OPT}destra ^{OPT}interno ^{OPT}esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

`\iniziafont [...*] ... \terminafont`

- * FONT ^{OPT}

`\iniziafontclass [...*] ... \terminafontclass`

- * ogni NAME

`\iniziafontsolution [...*] ... \terminafontsolution`

- * NAME

`\iniziaformula [...*,...] ... \terminaformula`

- * impaccato tight centro ^{OPT}cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\iniziaformula [...*,...*,...] ... \terminaformula`

- * opzione = impaccato tight centro ^{OPT}cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
- margine = si no standard DIMENSION
- griglia = inherits: \suptogrid

`\iniziaFORMULAformula [...*,...] ... \terminaFORMULAformula`

- * impaccato tight centro ^{OPT}cornice ^Pprofondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
- instances: sp sd mp md

`\iniziamdformula [...*,...] ... \terminamdformula`

- * impaccato tight centro ^{OPT}cornice ^Pprofondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\iniziampformula [...*,...] ... \terminampformula`

- * impaccato tight centro ^{OPT}cornice ^Pprofondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\iniziasdformula [...*,...] ... \terminasdformula`

- * impaccato tight centro ^{OPT}cornice ^Pprofondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\iniziaspformula [...*,...] ... \terminaspformula`

- * impaccato tight centro ^{OPT}cornice ^Pprofondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\iniziaformule [...*,...] ... \terminaformule`

- * + - REFERENCE ^{OPT}

`\iniziaframedcell [...,*...]` ... `\terminaframedcell`
* inherits: `\impostaincorniciato`^{OPT}

`\iniziaframedcontent [...]` ... `\terminaframedcontent`
* NAME disattivo ^{OPT}

`\iniziaframedrow [...,*...]` ... `\terminaframedrow`
* inherits: `\impostaincorniciato`^{OPT}

`\iniziaframedtable [1...] [...,*2...]` ... `\terminaframedtable`
1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 inherits: `\impostaincorniciato`

`\iniziagridsnapping [...]` ... `\terminagridsnapping`
* normale standard si rigido^{OPT} tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME

`\iniziagridsnapping [...,*...]` ... `\terminagridsnapping`
* inherits: `\definegridsnapping`^{OPT}

`\iniziahboxestohbox` ... `\terminahboxestohbox`

`\iniziahboxregister ...` ... `\terminahboxregister`
* CSNAME NUMBER

`\iniziaHELP [...]` ... `\terminaHELP`
* REFERENCE ^{OPT}
instances: helptext

`\iniziahelptext [...]` ... `\terminahelptext`
* REFERENCE ^{OPT}

`\iniziahhighlight [...]` ... `\terminahhighlight`
* NAME

`\iniziahyphenation [...,*...]` ... `\terminahyphenation`
* original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno

`\iniziaimath` ... `\terminaimath`

`\iniziaimpaccato [...]` ... `\terminaimpaccato`
* rigovuoto ^{OPT}

`\iniziaincorniciato [1...] [...,*2...]` ... `\terminaincorniciato`
1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 inherits: `\impostaincorniciato`

`\iniziaindentedtext [...]` ... `\terminaindentedtext`
* NAME

`\iniziaINDENTEDTEXT` ... `\terminaINDENTEDTEXT`

`\iniziainterazione [...]` ... `\terminainterazione`
* nascosto NAME

`\iniziainterface ...` ... `\terminainterface`
* tutti SPRACHE

`\iniziaintertext ... \terminaintertext`

`\iniziaitemgroup [...1.] [...2;2...] [...3;3;3...] ... \terminaitemgroup`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\iniziaITEMGROUP [...1;1...] [...2;2;2...] ... \terminaITEMGROUP`

1 inherits: \setupitemgroup^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize

`\iniziaitemize [...1;1...] [...2;2;2...] ... \terminaitemize`

1 inherits: \setupitemgroup^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\iniziaJSCode .1 .2 .3 ... \terminaJSCode`

1 NAME
2 uses
3 NAME

`\iniziaJSreamble .1 .2 .3 ... \terminaJSreamble`

1 NAME
2 usato
3 now later

`\iniziaknockout ... \terminaknockout`

`\inizialayout [...*] ... \terminalayout`

* NAME

`\inizialinealignment [...*] ... \terminalinealignment`

* sinistra centro destra max

`\inizialineamargine [...*] ... \terminalineamargine`

* NUMMER

`\inizialineamargine [...*;*;*...] ... \terminalineamargine`

* inherits: \setupmarginrule^{OPT}

`\inizialineatesto {...*} ... \terminalineatesto`

* TEXT

`\inizialinecorrection [...*;*...] ... \terminalinecorrection`

* rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuot^{OPT}

`\inizialinefiller [...1.] [...2;2;2...] ... \terminalinefiller`

1 filler NAME
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\inizialinenumbering [...1.] [...2;2;2...] ... \terminalinenumbering`

1 NAME
2 continua = si no
 inizia = NUMMER
 passo = NUMMER
 metodo = pagina primo successivo

`\inizialinenumbering [...1.] [...2.] ... \terminalinenumbering`

1 NAME
2 continua NUMMER

<code>\inizialinetable ... \terminalinetable</code>
<code>\inizialinetablebody ... \terminalinetablebody</code>
<code>\inizialinetablecell [...,*...,*...] ... \terminalinetablecell</code> * inherits: \setuplinetable <small>OPT</small>
<code>\inizialinetablehead ... \terminalinetablehead</code>
<code>\inizialocalfootnotes ... \terminalocalfootnotes</code>
<code>\inizialocalheadsetup ... \terminalocalheadsetup</code>
<code>\inizialocallinecorrection [...,*...] ... \terminalocallinecorrection</code> * rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuoto <small>OPT</small>
<code>\inizialocalnotes [...,*...] ... \terminalocalnotes</code> * NAME
<code>\inizialocalsetups [...¹] [...²] ... \terminalocalsetups</code> 1 griglia <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME
<code>\inizialocalsetups .* ... \terminalocalsetups</code> * NAME
<code>\inizialua ... \terminalua</code>
<code>\inizialuacode ... \terminaluacode</code>
<code>\inizialuaparameterset [...*] ... \terminaluaparameterset</code> * NAME
<code>\inizialuasetups [...¹] [...²] ... \terminaluasetups</code> 1 griglia <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME
<code>\inizialuasetups .* ... \terminaluasetups</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziaMPclip {...*} ... \terminaMPclip</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziaMPcode {...*} ... \terminaMPcode</code> * NAME <small>OPT</small>
<code>\iniziaMPdefinitions {...*} ... \terminaMPdefinitions</code> * NAME <small>OPT</small>
<code>\iniziaMPdrawing [...*] ... \terminaMPdrawing</code> * - <small>OPT</small>
<code>\iniziaMPenvironment [...*] ... \terminaMPenvironment</code> * reimposta globale + <small>OPT</small>

<pre> \iniziaMPextensions {...,*...} ... \terminaMPextensions * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPinclusions [...¹] {...²} ... \terminaMPinclusions 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPinitializations ... \terminaMPinitializations </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPpositiongraphic {...¹} {...²,...} ... \terminaMPpositiongraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPpositionmethod {...} ... \terminaMPpositionmethod * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPrun {...} ... \terminaMPrun * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziamakeup [...¹] [...²,...³,...] ... \terminamakeup 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \impostamakeup </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMAKEUPmakeup [...,*...¹,...] ... \terminaMAKEUPmakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup OPT instances: standard page text middle </pre>
<pre> \iniziamiddlemakeup [...,*...¹,...] ... \terminamiddlemakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziapagemakeup [...,*...¹,...] ... \terminapagemakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziastandardmakeup [...,*...¹,...] ... \terminastandardmakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziatextmakeup [...,*...¹,...] ... \terminatextmakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziamarginblock [...¹] ... \terminamarginblock * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziamarkedcontent [...¹] ... \terminamarkedcontent * reimposta tutti NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMATHALIGNMENT [...,*...¹,...] ... \terminaMATHALIGNMENT * inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT instances: align mathalignment </pre>
<pre> \iniziaalign [...,*...¹,...] ... \terminaalign * inherits: \setupmathalignment </pre>
<pre> \iniziamathalignment [...,*...¹,...] ... \terminamathalignment * inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT </pre>

```
\iniziaMATHCASES [...,.*,..] ... \terminaMATHCASES
* inherits: \setupmathcasesOPT
instances: cases mathcases
```

```
\iniziacases [...,.*,..] ... \terminacases
* inherits: \setupmathcasesOPT
```

```
\iniziamathcases [...,.*,..] ... \terminamathcases
* inherits: \setupmathcasesOPT
```

```
\iniziaMATHMATRIX [...,.*,..] ... \terminaMATHMATRIX
* inherits: \setupmathmatrixOPT
instances: matrix mathmatrix
```

```
\iniziamathmatrix [...,.*,..] ... \terminamathmatrix
* inherits: \setupmathmatrixOPT
```

```
\iniziamatrix [...,.*,..] ... \terminamatrix
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\iniziamathmode ... \terminamathmode
```

```
\iniziamathstyle [...,*..] ... \terminamathstyle
* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME
```

```
\iniziamatrices [...,.*,..] ... \terminamatrices
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\iniziamaxaligned ... \terminamaxaligned
```

```
\iniziamenuinterattivo [...*] ... \terminamenuinterattivo
* NAME
```

```
\iniziamettiformula [...,.*,..] ... \terminamettiformula
* titolo = TEXTOPT
  suffix = TEXT
  riferimento = + - REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziamettiformula [...,*..] ... \terminamettiformula
* + - REFERENCEOPT
```

```
\iniziamiddlealigned ... \terminamiddlealigned
```

```
\iniziamixedcolumns [...1][...2..] ... \terminamixedcolumns
1 NAMEOPT
2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\iniziaMIXEDCOLUMNS [...,.*,..] ... \terminaMIXEDCOLUMNS
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumnsOPT
instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns
```

```
\iniziaboxedcolumns [...,.*,..] ... \terminaboxedcolumns
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumnsOPT
```

```
\iniziaitemgroupcolumns [...,.*,..] ... \terminaitemgroupcolumns
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumnsOPT
```

```
\iniziamode [...,*...] ... \terminamode
* NAME
```

```
\iniziamodeset [...,1...] {..2.} ... \terminamodeset
1 NAME implicito
2 CONTENT
```

```
\iniziamodule [...*] ... \terminamodule
* FILE
```

```
\iniziamoduletestsection ... \terminamoduletestsection
```

```
\iniziamodule ...* ... \terminamodule
* FILE
```

```
\inizianamedsection [...,1] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] ... \terminanamedsection
1 ABSCHNITT
2 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\inizianamedsubformulas [...,1...] {..2.} ... \terminanamedsubformulas
1 + - REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\inizianarrower [...,*...] ... \terminanarrower
* [-+]sinistra [-+]centroOPT [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito
```

```
\iniziaNARROWER [...,*...] ... \terminaNARROWER
* [-+]sinistra [-+]centroOPT [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito
```

```
\inizianegativo ... \terminanegativo
```

```
\inizianicelyfilledbox [...,*...,...] ... \terminanicelyfilledbox
* ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
strut = si no
```

```
\inizianointerference ... \terminanointerference
```

```
\inizianotallmodes [...,*...] ... \terminanotallmodes
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaNOTE [...,*...] ... \terminaNOTE
* REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\iniziaNOTE [...,*...,...] ... \terminaNOTE
* titolo = TEXOPT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\iniziaendnote [...,*...] ... \terminaendnote
* titolo = TEXT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziafootnote [...,*...] ... \terminafootnote
* titolo = TEXT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziaendnote [...,*...] ... \terminaendnote
* REFERENCE OPT
```

```
\iniziafootnote [...,*...] ... \terminafootnote
* REFERENCE OPT
```

```
\inizianotext ... \terminanotext
```

```
\inizianotmode [...,*...] ... \terminanotmode
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaopposto ... \terminaopposto
```

```
\iniziaoutputstream [...] ... \terminaoutputstream
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaoverprint ... \terminaoverprint
```

```
\iniziapagefigure [...] [...,*...] ... \terminapagefigure
1 FILE OPT
2 offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION
```

```
\iniziapagegrid [...] [...,*...] ... \terminapagegrid
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuppagegrid
```

```
\iniziapagegridspan [...] [...,*...] ... \terminapagegridspan
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuppagegridspan
```

```
\iniziaPAGEGRID [...,*...] ... \terminaPAGEGRID
* inherits: \setuppagegridOPT
```

```
\iniziapagelayout [...] ... \terminapagelayout
* pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
```

```
\iniziapar [...] [...,*...] ... \terminapar
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\iniziaparagraphs [...] ... \terminaparagraphs
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaparagraphscell ... \terminaparagraphscell
```

```
\iniziaPARAGRAPHS ... \terminaPARAGRAPHS
```



```
\iniziaPARALLEL ... \terminaPARALLEL
```

```
\iniziaparbuilder [...] ... \terminaparbuilder
```

```
* implicito oneline basic NAME
```

```
\iniziaplacefloat [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaplacefloat
```

```
1 SINGULAR
2 titolo = TEXT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
  marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
  bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
  adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
  centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
  piedipagina
  riferimento = REFERENCE
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziamettiFLOAT [...] [...] ... \terminamettiFLOAT
```

```
1 titolo = TEXT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
  marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
  bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
  adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
  centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
  piedipagina
  riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\iniziamettichemical [...] [...] ... \terminamettichemical
```

```
1 titolo = TEXT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
  marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
  bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
  adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
  centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
  piedipagina
  riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziamettifigure [...] [...] ... \terminamettifigure
```

```
1 titolo = TEXT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
  marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
  bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
  adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
  centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
  piedipagina
  riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```

\iniziamettigraphic [...1...2...] ... \terminamettigraphic
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
  marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
  bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
  adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
  centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
  piedipagina
  riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettiintermezzo [...1...2...] ... \terminamettiintermezzo
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
  marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
  bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
  adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
  centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
  piedipagina
  riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettitable [...1...2...] ... \terminamettitable
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
  marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
  bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
  adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
  centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
  piedipagina
  riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziaplacepairedbox [...1...2...] ... \terminaplacepairedbox
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\iniziamettiPAIREDBOX [...*...] ... \terminamettiPAIREDBOX
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
instances: legend

```

```

\iniziamettilegend [...*...] ... \terminamettilegend
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT

```

```

\iniziapositioning [...1...2...] ... \terminapositioning
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostapositionamento

```

```

\iniziapositionoverlay {...} ... \terminapositionoverlay
* NAME

```

```

\iniziapositivo ... \terminapositivo

```

```

\iniziaposporre [...] ... \terminaposporre
* [-+]NUMBER OPT

```

```

\iniziaprocessassignmentcommand [...*...] ... \terminaprocessassignmentcommand
* KEY = VALUE

```

```
\iniziaprocessassignmentlist [...,*...,...] ... \terminaprocessassignmentlist
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziaprocesscommacommand [...,*...] ... \terminaprocesscommacommand
* BEFEHL
```

```
\iniziaprocesscommalist [...,*...] ... \terminaprocesscommalist
* BEFEHL
```

```
\iniziaprodotta [...] ... \terminaprodotta
* FILE *
```

```
\iniziaprodotta .* ... \terminaprodotta
* FILE *
```

```
\iniziaprogetto [...] ... \terminaprogetto
* FILE *
```

```
\iniziaprogetto .* ... \terminaprogetto
* FILE *
```

```
\iniziaprotectedcolors ... \terminaprotectedcolors
```

```
\iniziapubblicazione [.1.] [...,2...,...] ... \terminapubblicazione
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 tag = REFERENCE
category = TEXT
k = REFERENCE
t = TEXT
```

```
\iniziarandomized ... \terminarandomized
```

```
\iniziarawsetups [.1.] [.2.] ... \terminarawsetups
1 griglia OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\iniziarawsetups .* ... \terminarawsetups
* NAME
```

```
\iniziareadingfile ... \terminareadingfile
```

```
\iniziaregime [...] ... \terminaregime
* inherits: \enableregime
```

```
\iniziareusableMPgraphic {.1.} {2...,...} ... \terminareusableMPgraphic
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziariga [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\inizialines [...,*...,...] ... \terminalines
* inherits: \impostarighe
instances: lines
```

```
\inizialines [...,*...,...] ... \terminalines
* inherits: \impostarighe
```

```
\iniziascript [...] ... \terminascript
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\iniziasectionblock [1...] [2...] ... \terminassectionblock
1 NAME OPT
2 segnalibro = TEXT
inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziaSECTIONBLOCK [1...] ... \terminaSECTIONBLOCK
* segnalibro = TEXT OPT
inherits: \impostabloccosezione
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter
```

```
\iniziaappendices [1...] ... \terminaappendices
* segnalibro = TEXT OPT
inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziabackmatter [1...] ... \terminabackmatter
* segnalibro = TEXT OPT
inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziabodymatter [1...] ... \terminabodymatter
* segnalibro = TEXT OPT
inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziafrontmatter [1...] ... \terminafrontmatter
* segnalibro = TEXT OPT
inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziasectionlevel [1...] [2...] [3...] ... \terminassectionlevel
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasetups [1...] [2...] ... \terminasetups
1 griglia OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\iniziasetups * ... \terminasetups
* NAME
```

```
\iniziasfondo [1...] ... \terminasfondo
* inherits: \impostasfondOPT
```

```
\iniziaSFONDO [1...] ... \terminaSFONDO
* inherits: \impostasfondOPT
instances: sfondo
```

```
\iniziashift [...] ... \terminashift
* NAME
```

```
\iniziasidebar [1...] [2...] ... \terminasidebar
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\iniziasimplecolumns [...,*...,...] ... \terminasimplecolumns
* inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsizeOPT
```

```
\iniziasospeso [...,1...,...] {...} ... \terminasospeso
1 distanza = DIMENSIONOPT
  n         = NUMMER
  luogo     = sinistra destra
2 CONTENT
```

```
\iniziasospeso [...1] {...} ... \terminasospeso
1 sinistra destraOPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\iniziasovrapponi ... \terminasovrapponi
```

```
\iniziaspecialitem [...1] [...,2...,...] ... \terminaspecialitem
1 elementoOPT
2 REFERENCEOPT
```

```
\iniziaspecialitem [...*] ... \terminaspecialitem
* sotto its
```

```
\iniziaspecialitem [...1] {...2} ... \terminaspecialitem
1 sim corse mar
2 TEXT
```

```
\iniziasplitformula ... \terminasplitformula
```

```
\iniziaspread ... \terminaspread
```

```
\inizia [...*] ... \termina
* NAMEOPT
```

```
\iniziaSTARTSTOP ... \terminaSTARTSTOP
```

```
\iniziastaticMPfigure {...*} ... \terminastaticMPfigure
* NAME
```

```
\iniziastaticMPgraphic {...1} {...,2...,...} ... \terminastaticMPgraphic
1 NAMEOPT
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziastretto [...1] [...,2...,...] ... \terminastretto
1 NAMEOPT
2 inherits: \impostapiustrettoOPT
```

```
\iniziastretto [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] ... \terminastretto
1 inherits: \impostapiustrettoOPT
2 [-+]OPTsinistra [-+]OPTcentro [-+]OPTdestra NUMMER*OPTsinistra NUMMER*OPTcentro NUMMER*OPTdestra reimposta invertito
```

```
\iniziastretto [...1] [...,2...,...] ... \terminastretto
1 NAMEOPT
2 [-+]OPTsinistra [-+]OPTcentro [-+]OPTdestra NUMMER*OPTsinistra NUMMER*OPTcentro NUMMER*OPTdestra reimposta invertito
```

```
\iniziastrictinspectnextcharacter ... \terminastrictinspectnextcharacter
```

```
\iniziastyle [...,*...,...] ... \terminastyle
* inherits: \setupstyle
```

`\iniziastyle [...]` ... `\terminastyle`
* NAME FONT

`\iniziaSTYLE` ... `\terminaSTYLE`

`\iniziasubformulas [...;...]` ... `\terminasubformulas`
* + - REFERENCE OPT

`\iniziasubjectlevel [1...] [...2...] [...3...] ... \terminasubjectlevel`
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasubsentence` ... `\terminasubsentence`

`\iniziasubstack` ... `\terminasubstack`

`\iniziasymbolset [...]` ... `\terminasymbolset`
* NAME

`\iniziaTABLE [...*...]` ... `\terminaTABLE`
* inherits: `\setupTABLEPT`

`\iniziaTABLEbody [...*...]` ... `\terminaTABLEbody`
* inherits: `\setupTABLE` OPT

`\iniziaTABLEfoot [...*...]` ... `\terminaTABLEfoot`
* inherits: `\setupTABLE` OPT

`\iniziaTABLEhead [...*...]` ... `\terminaTABLEhead`
* inherits: `\setupTABLE` OPT

`\iniziaTABLEnext [...*...]` ... `\terminaTABLEnext`
* inherits: `\setupTABLE` OPT

`\iniziatabella [|1...|] [...2...]` ... `\terminatabella`
1 TEMPLATE OPT
2 inherits: `\impostatabelle`

`\iniziatabella [1...] [...2...]` ... `\terminatabella`
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: `\impostatabelle`

`\iniziatabelle [|...|] ... \terminatabelle`
* TEMPLATE

`\iniziatabelle [...]` ... `\terminatabelle`
* NAME

`\iniziaTABULATION [1...] [...2...]` ... `\terminaTABULATION`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: `\setuptabulation`

```
\iniziatabulato [/.1./] [...,2...2...] ... \terminatabulato
1  TEMPLATE          OPT          OPT
2  inherits: \impostatabulato
```

```
\iniziaTABULATE [/.1./] [...,2...2...] ... \terminaTABULATE
1  NAME              OPT          OPT
2  inherits: \impostatabulato
instances: legend fact
```

```
\iniziafact [/.1./] [...,2...2...] ... \terminafact
1  NAME              OPT          OPT
2  inherits: \impostatabulato
```

```
\inizialegend [/.1./] [...,2...2...] ... \terminalegend
1  NAME              OPT          OPT
2  inherits: \impostatabulato
```

```
\iniziatesta [...,1...] {...2} ... \terminatesta
1  REFERENCE        OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\iniziatestatabella [...*] ... \terminatestatabella
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziatestatabulato [...*] ... \terminatestatabulato
*  NAME              OPT
```

```
\iniziatesto ... \terminatesto
```

```
\iniziatestoaiuto [...*] ... \terminatestoaiuto
*  REFERENCE        OPT
```

```
\iniziaLABELtesto [/.1./] [...2.] ... \terminaLABELtesto
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\iniziabtxlabeltesto [/.1./] [...2.] ... \terminabtxlabeltesto
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY
```

```
\iniziaheadtesto [/.1./] [...2.] ... \terminaheadtesto
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY
```

```
\inizialabeltesto [/.1./] [...2.] ... \terminalabeltesto
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY
```

```
\iniziamathlabeltesto [/.1./] [...2.] ... \terminamathlabeltesto
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY
```

```
\iniziaoperatorotestto [/.1./] [...2.] ... \terminaoperatorotestto
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY
```

```
\iniziaprefixtesto [/.1./] [...2.] ... \terminaprefixtesto
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY
```

```
\inizia1suffixtesto [...] [2...] ... \terminasuffixtesto
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY
```

```
\inizia1taglabeltesto [...] [2...] ... \terminataglabeltesto
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY
```

```
\inizia1unittesto [...] [2...] ... \terminaunittesto
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY
```

```
\inizia1FRAMEDTEXT [...] [...,2...,...] ... \terminaFRAMEDTEXT
1  sinistra destra centroOPTnessuno          OPT
2  inherits: \setupframedtext
instances: framedtext
```

```
\inizia1framedtext [...] [...,2...,...] ... \terminaframedtext
1  sinistra destra centroOPTnessuno          OPT
2  inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\inizia1texcode ... \terminatexcode
```

```
\inizia1texdefinition ... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] ... \terminatexdefinition
1  spaces nospaces          OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT
2  globale
3  unexpanded
4  expanded
5  singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument
   tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument
6  NAME
7  TEMPLATE
```

```
\inizia1textbackground [...] [...,2...,...] ... \terminatextbackground
1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\inizia1textbackgroundmanual ... \terminatextbackgroundmanual
```

```
\inizia1TEXTBACKGROUND [...] [...,2...,...] ... \terminaTEXTBACKGROUND
*  inherits: \setuptextbackground OPT
```

```
\inizia1textcolor [...] ... \terminatextcolor
*  COLOR
```

```
\inizia1textcolorintent ... \terminatextcolorintent
```

```
\inizia1textflow [...] ... \terminatextflow
*  NAME
```

```
\inizia1tokens [...] ... \terminatokens
*  NAME
```

```
\inizia1transparent [...] ... \terminatransparent
*  COLOR
```

```
\inizia1typescript [...] [2...] [3...] ... \terminatypescript
1  serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy          OPT
2  NAME
3  size nome
```



```
\iniziatypescriptcollection [...] ... \terminatypescriptcollection
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaTYPING [...,.*,...] ... \terminaTYPING
* inherits: \impostatyping
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
```

```
\iniziaTYPING [...,*,...] ... \terminaTYPING
* continua OPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
```

```
\iniziaLUA [...,*,...] ... \terminaLUA
* continua OPT
```

```
\iniziaMP [...,*,...] ... \terminaMP
* continua OPT
```

```
\iniziaPARSEDXML [...,*,...] ... \terminaPARSEDXML
* continua OPT
```

```
\iniziaTEX [...,*,...] ... \terminaTEX
* continua OPT
```

```
\iniziatyping [...,*,...] ... \terminatyping
* continua OPT
```

```
\iniziaXML [...,*,...] ... \terminaXML
* continua OPT
```

```
\iniziaLUA [...,.*,...] ... \terminaLUA
* inherits: \impostatyping
```

```
\iniziaMP [...,.*,...] ... \terminaMP
* inherits: \impostatyping
```

```
\iniziaPARSEDXML [...,.*,...] ... \terminaPARSEDXML
* inherits: \impostatyping OPT
```

```
\iniziaTEX [...,.*,...] ... \terminaTEX
* inherits: \impostatyping
```

```
\iniziatyping [...,.*,...] ... \terminatyping
* inherits: \impostatyping
```

```
\iniziaXML [...,.*,...] ... \terminaXML
* inherits: \impostatyping
```

```
\iniziauniqueMPgraphic {...1} {...2,...} ... \terminauniqueMPgraphic
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziauniqueMPpagegraphic {...1} {...2,...} ... \terminauniqueMPpagegraphic
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziaunpacked ... \terminaunpacked
```

`\iniziausableMPgraphic {...} {...2,...} ... \terminausableMPgraphic`
 1 NAME OPT
 2 KEY

`\iniziauseMPgraphic {...} {...2,...} ... \terminauseMPgraphic`
 1 NAME OPT
 2 KEY

`\iniziausemathstyleparameter *... ... \terminausemathstyleparameter`
 * CSNAME

`\iniziausingbtxspefication [...] ... \terminausingbtxspefication`
 * NAME

`\iniziavaia [...] ... \terminavaia`
 * REFERENCE

`\iniziavboxregister *... ... \terminavboxregister`
 * CSNAME NUMBER

`\iniziavboxtohbox ... \terminavboxtohbox`

`\iniziavboxtohboxseparator ... \terminavboxtohboxseparator`

`\iniziaviewerlayer [...] ... \terminaviewerlayer`
 * NAME

`\iniziaVIEWERLAYER ... \terminaVIEWERLAYER`

`\iniziavtopregister *... ... \terminavtopregister`
 * CSNAME NUMBER

`\iniziaxcell [...] [...2,...2,...] ... \terminaxcell`
 1 NAME OPT OPT
 2 nx = NUMBER
 ny = NUMBER
 nc = NUMBER
 nr = NUMBER
 inherits: \setupxtable

`\iniziaxcellgroup [...] [...2,...2,...] ... \terminaxcellgroup`
 1 NAME OPT OPT
 2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\iniziaxgroup [...] [...2,...2,...] ... \terminaxgroup`
 1 NAME OPT OPT
 2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\iniziaxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \terminaxmldisplayverbatim`
 * NAME

`\iniziaxmlinlineverbatim [...] ... \terminaxmlinlineverbatim`
 * NAME

`\iniziaxmlraw ... \terminaxmlraw`

```
\iniziaxmlsetups [...] [...] ... \terminaxmlsetups
1 griglia OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\iniziaxmlsetups ... ... \terminaxmlsetups
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaxrow [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaxrow
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxrowgroup [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaxrowgroup
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxtable [...] [...] ... \terminaxtable
* inherits: \setupxtableOPT
```

```
\iniziaxtablebody [...] [...] ... \terminaxtablebody
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT
```

```
\iniziaxtablebody [...] ... \terminaxtablebody
* NAME OPT
```

```
\iniziaxtablefoot [...] [...] ... \terminaxtablefoot
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT
```

```
\iniziaxtablefoot [...] ... \terminaxtablefoot
* NAME OPT
```

```
\iniziaxtablehead [...] [...] ... \terminaxtablehead
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT
```

```
\iniziaxtablehead [...] ... \terminaxtablehead
* NAME OPT
```

```
\iniziaxtablenext [...] [...] ... \terminaxtablenext
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT
```

```
\iniziaxtablenext [...] ... \terminaxtablenext
* NAME OPT
```

```
\iniziaxTABLE [...] [...] ... \terminaxTABLE
* inherits: \setupxtableOPT
```

```
\iniziaxtable [...] ... \terminaxtable
* NAME OPT
```

```
\inlinebuffer [...] [...]
* BUFFER OPT
```

```
\inlinedbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemath {...}
* CONTENT
```

<pre> \inlinemathematics {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \inlinemessage {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \inlineordisplaymath {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \inlineprettyprintbuffer {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME </pre>
<pre> \inlinerange [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \innerflushshapebox </pre>
<pre> \input {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \inputfilebarename </pre>
<pre> \inputfilename </pre>
<pre> \inputfilerealsuffix </pre>
<pre> \inputfilesuffix </pre>
<pre> \inputgivenfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \input ... * FILE </pre>
<pre> \inriga {...} [...] 1 TEXT OPT 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \insertpages [...] [..., ...², ...] [..., ...³, ...] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NUMMER 3 ampiezza = DIMENSION n = NUMMER category = NAME </pre>
<pre> \installactionhandler {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \installactivecharacter ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \installalingua [...] [..., ...², ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostalingua </pre>

```
\installalingua [..] [..]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 SPRACHE

```
\installanddefineactivecharacter .1. {...}
```

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installattributestack \*..
```

- * CSNAME

```
\installautocommandhandler \1.. {2..} \3..
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installautosetuphandler \1.. {2..}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler \1.. {2..} \3..
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \1.. {2..}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installbottomframerenderer {1..} {2..}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installcommandhandler \1.. {2..} \3..
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installcorenamespace {*..}
```

- * NAME

```
\installdefinehandler \1.. {2..} \3..
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installdefinitionset \1.. {2..}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \1.. {2..} \3.. {4..}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 NAME

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \1.. {2..}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \.^1.. {.^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \.^1.. {.^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \.^1.. {.^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \.^1.. {.^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installframedautocommandhandler \.^1.. {.^2..} \.^3..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installframedcommandhandler \.^1.. {.^2..} \.^3..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installleftframerenderer {.^1..} {.^2..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installnamespace {.^*..}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\installoutputroutine \.^1.. {.^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installpagearrangement ..^1.. {.^2..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installparameterhandler \.^1.. {.^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installparameterhashhandler \.^1.. {.^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installparametersethandler \.^1.. {.^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installparentinjector \.^1.. {.^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installrightframerenderer {.^1..} {.^2..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installrootparameterhandler \1... {2...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installsetuphandler \1... {2...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \1... {2...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installshipoutmethod {1...} {2...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installsimplecommandhandler \1... {2...} \3...
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \1... {2...} \3...
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installstyleandcolorhandler \1... {2...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installswitchcommandhandler \1... {2...} \3...
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installswitchsetuphandler \1... {2...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installtexdirective {1...} {2...} {3...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

```
\installtextracker {1...} {2...} {3...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

```
\installtopframerenderer {1...} {2...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installunitsseparator {1...} {2...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installunitsspace {1...} {2...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

<pre> \installversioninfo {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \integerrounding {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \intertext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \interno [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \invokepagehandler {...} {...} 1 normale nessuno NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \istltdir ... * TLT TRT </pre>
<pre> \istrtdir ... * TLT TRT </pre>
<pre> \italiccorrection </pre>
<pre> \italicface </pre>
<pre> \itemtag [...,*...] * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \jobfilename </pre>
<pre> \jobfilesuffix </pre>
<pre> \kap {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \keeplinestogether {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \keepunwantedspaces </pre>
<pre> \kerncharacters [...] {...} 1 NUMMER OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \koreancirclenumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \koreannumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \koreannumeralsc {...} * NUMMER </pre>

<code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\LAMSTEX</code>
<code>\LATEX</code>
<code>\LamSTeX</code>
<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\Lettera {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\Lettere {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\LUAJITEX</code>
<code>\LUATEX</code>
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\LABELlingua</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabellingua</code>
<code>\headlingua</code>
<code>\labellingua</code>
<code>\mathlabellingua</code>
<code>\operatorlingua</code>
<code>\prefixlingua</code>
<code>\suffixlingua</code>
<code>\taglabellingua</code>
<code>\unitlingua</code>

```
\LABELtexts {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TEXT
instances: head label mathlabel
```

```
\headtexts {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TEXT
```

```
\labeltexts {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathlabeltexts {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TEXT
```

```
\languageCharacters {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\languagecharacters {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\languagecharwidth {...}
* SPRACHE
```

```
\lastcounter [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
```

```
\lastcountervalue [...]
* NAME
```

```
\lastdigit {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\lastlinewidth
```

```
\lastnaturalboxdp
```

```
\lastnaturalboxht
```

```
\lastnaturalboxwd
```

```
\lastpredefinedsymbol
```

```
\lastrealpage
```

```
\lastrealpagenumber
```

```
\lastsubcountervalue [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\lastsubpagenumber
```

`\lasttwodigits {...}`
* NUMBER

`\lastuserpage`

`\lastuserpagenumber`

`\lateluacode {...}`
* BEFEHL

`\layeredtext [...1...2...] [...2...3...] {...3} {...4}`
1 inherits: \setuplayer^{PT}
2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\layerheight`

`\layerwidth`

`\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NAME
4 CONTENT

`\lazysavetwopassdata {...1} {...2} {...3}`
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 CONTENT

`\lbox ... {...1} {...2}`
1 TEXT^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\leftbottombox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\leftbox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\lefthbox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\leftLABELtesto {...}`
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel

`\leftheadtesto {...}`
* KEY

`\leftlabeltesto {...}`
* KEY

`\leftmathlabeltesto {...}`
* KEY

`\leftline {...}`

* CONTENT

`\lefttorighthbox 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\lefttorightvbox 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\lefttorightvtop 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\leftskipadaption`

`\leftsubguillemot`

`\lefttopbox {*...}`

* CONTENT

`\lefttoright`

`\lefttorighthbox 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\lefttorightvbox 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\lefttorightvtop 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\letbeundefined {...}`

* NAME

`\letcatcodecommand \1... 2... \3...`

1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMBER
3 CSNAME

`\letcscsname \1... \csname 2... \endcsname`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

`\letcsnamecs \csname 1... \endcsname \2...`

1 NAME
2 CSNAME

`\letcsnamecsname \csname 1... \endcsname \csname 2... \endcsname`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\letdummyparameter {1...} \2...`

1 KEY
2 CSNAME

```
\letempty \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\letgvalue {...} \*..
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\letgvalueempty {...}
* NAME
```

```
\letgvalurelax {...}
* NAME
```

```
\lettera {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\letterampersand
```

```
\letterat
```

```
\letterbackslash
```

```
\letterbar
```

```
\letterbgroup
```

```
\letterclosebrace
```

```
\lettercolon
```

```
\letterdollar
```

```
\letterdoublequote
```

```
\lettere {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\letteregroup
```

```
\letterescape
```

```
\letterexclamationmark
```

```
\letterhash
```

```
\letterhat
```

```
\letterleftbrace
```

```
\letterleftbracket
```

```
\letterleftparenthesis
```

<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\letterrightbracket</code>
<code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing [...] {...}</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue {...} \^{2..}</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\lfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\lhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\limitatefirstline {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT

`\limitatetext {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 [-+]DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL

`\limitatetext {1.} {...2;...} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 [-+]DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL

`\lineanera [...*...]`

* inherits: \impostafineanera

`\lineasottile`

`\lineatesto [1.] {2.}`

1 cima centro fondo OPT
2 TEXT

`\lineanera [...*...]`

* inherits: \impostafineanera

`\lineerimpimento [...1...] {2.} {3.}`

1 inherits: \impostalineerimpimento OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\linesottili [...*...]`

* inherits: \impostalinesottili

`\LINENOTE {...}`

* TEXT
instances: linenote

`\linenote {...}`

* TEXT

`\linespanningtext {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT

`\lingua [...]`

* SPRACHE

`\linguaprincipale [...]`

* SPRACHE

`\LANGUAGE`

`\listcitation [...1...] [...2]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\listcitation [...]1 [...]2`

1 implicito category^{ppT} entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\listcitation [...]1 [...]2`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\listcite [...]1 [...]2`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\listcite [...]1 [...]2`

1 implicito category^{ppT} entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\listcite [...]1 [...]2`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\listnamespaces`

`\llap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\loadanyfile [...]`

* FILE

`\loadanyfileonce [...]`

* FILE

`\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]`

* FILE

`\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]`

* FILE

`\loadcldfile [...]`

* FILE

`\loadcldfileonce [...]`

* FILE


```
\loadfontgoodies [...]  
* FILE
```

```
\loadluafile [...]  
* FILE
```

```
\loadluafileonce [...]  
* FILE
```

```
\loadspellchecklist [...1] [...2]  
1 NAME  
2 FILE
```

```
\loadtexfile [...]  
* FILE
```

```
\loadtexfileonce [...]  
* FILE
```

```
\loadtypescriptfile [...]  
* FILE
```

```
\localframed [...1] [...2OPT,...] {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\localframedwithsettings [...1] [...2OPT,...] {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\localhsize
```

```
\localpopbox ...  
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\localpopmacro \...  
* CSNAME
```

```
\localpushbox ...  
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\localpushmacro \...  
* CSNAME
```

```
\localundefine {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\locatedfilepath
```

```
\locatefilepath {...}  
* FILE
```

```
\locfilename {...}  
* FILE
```

`\lomihi {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\lowerbox {...} \dots {...}`

1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\lowercased {...}`

* TEXT

`\lowercasestring ... \to \dots`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\lowerlefthdoubleninequote`

`\lowerleftsingleninequote`

`\lowerrightdoubleninequote`

`\lowerrightsingleninequote`

`\LOWHIGH [...] {...} {...}`

1 sinistra ^{OPT}destra
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\LOWMIDHIGH {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\lrbbox {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 CONTENT

`\ltop ... {...}`

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\luacode {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\luaconditional \dots`

* CSNAME

`\luaenvironment ...`

* FILE

`\luaexpanded {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\luaexpr {...}`

* CONTENT

<pre>\luafunction {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\luajitTeX</pre>
<pre>\luamajorversion</pre>
<pre>\luaminorversion</pre>
<pre>\luaparameterset {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\luasetup {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\luaTeX</pre>
<pre>\luaversion</pre>
<pre>\lunghezzaelenco</pre>
<pre>\MESE {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\METAFONT</pre>
<pre>\METAFUN</pre>
<pre>\METAPOST</pre>
<pre>\MetaFont</pre>
<pre>\MetaFun</pre>
<pre>\MetaPost</pre>
<pre>\MKII</pre>
<pre>\MKIV</pre>
<pre>\MKIX</pre>
<pre>\MKVI</pre>
<pre>\MKXI</pre>
<pre>\MONTHLONG {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\MONTHSHORT {...} * NUMMER</pre>

<pre> \MPanchor {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPbetex {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPc {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPcode {...} {...} 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPcolor {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \MPcoloronly {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \MPcolumn {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPd {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPdrawing {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPfontsizehskip {...} * FONT </pre>
<pre> \MPgetmultipars {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPgetmultishape {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPgetposboxes {...¹,...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPh {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPII </pre>
<pre> \MPIV </pre>
<pre> \MPinclusions [...¹] {...²} {...³} 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPleftskip {...} * NAME </pre>

\MPll {...}

* NAME

\MPlr {...}

* NAME

\MPls {...}

* NAME

\MPmenubuttons {...}

* NAME

\MPn {...}

* NAME

\MPOptions {...}

* COLOR

\MPoverlayanchor {...}

* NAME

\MPp {...}

* NAME

\MPpage {...}

* NAME

\MPpardata {...}

* NAME

\MPplus {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 CONTENT

\MPpos {...}

* NAME

\MPpositiongraphic {...} {...²...}

1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

\MPposset {...}

* NAME

\MPr {...}

* NAME

\MPrawvar {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 KEY

\MPregion {...}

* NAME

\MPrest {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\MPrightskip {...}

* NAME

\MPrs {...}

* NAME

\MPstring {...}

* NAME

\MPtext {...}

* NAME

\MPtransparency {...}

* COLOR

\MPul {...}

* NAME

\MPur {...}

* NAME

\MPVI

\MPv {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 CONTENT

\MPvar {...}

* KEY

\MPvariable {...}

* KEY

\MPvv {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\MPw {...}

* NAME

\MPwhd {...}

* NAME

\MPx {...}

* NAME

\MPxy {...}

* NAME

\MPxywhd {...}

* NAME

\MPy {...}

* NAME

`\m [...] {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\makecharacteractive ...`

- * CHARACTER

`\makerawcommalist [...1,...] \2...`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\makestrutofbox ...`

- * CSNAME NUMBER

`\mapfontsize [...] [...]`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 DIMENSION

`\marcatura (...1,...) (...2,...) [...3]`

- 1 POSITION
- 2 POSITION
- 3 REFERENCE

`\margindata [...1] [...2,...2,...2] [...3,...3,...3] {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 riferimento = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 4 CONTENT

`\MARGINDATA [...1,...1,...1] [...2,...2,...2] {...3}`

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
 - 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
 - 3 CONTENT
- instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge
inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin
inother margintext

`\atleftmargin [...1,...1,...1] [...2,...2,...2] {...3}`

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\atrightmargin [...1,...1,...1] [...2,...2,...2] {...3}`

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\ininner [...1,...1,...1] [...2,...2,...2] {...3}`

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\ininneredge [...1,...1,...1] [...2,...2,...2] {...3}`

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

```

\ininnermargin [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleft [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3}
1 riferimento =OPTREFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftedge [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftmargin [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inmargin [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inother [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3}
1 riferimento = OPTREFEERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouter [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3}
1 riferimento = OPTREFEERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouteredge [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inoutermargin [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inright [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3}
1 riferimento = OPTREFEERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrighteredge [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```



```

\inrightmargin [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3.}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\marginext [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3.}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\markcontent [...1.] {...2.}
1 reimposta tuttiOPTNAME
2 CONTENT

```

```

\markinjector [...*.]
* NAME

```

```

\markpage [...1.] [...2.]
1 NAMEOPT
2 [-+]NUMBER

```

```

\mat {...*.}
* CONTENT

```

```

\matematica [...1.] {...2.}
1 NAMEOPT
2 CONTENT

```

```

\math [...1.] {...2.}
1 NAMEOPT
2 CONTENT

```

```

\mathbf

```

```

\mathbi

```

```

\mathblackboard

```

```

\mathbs

```

```

\MATHCOMMAND {...1.} {...2.}
1 TEXTOPT OPT
2 TEXT

```

```

\mathdefault

```

```

\mathdouble [...1.] {...2.} {...3.} {...4.}
1 entrambi vfenced
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

```

```

\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {...1.} {...2.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket

`\doublebar {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\doublebrace {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\doublebracket {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\doubleparent {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overbarunderbar {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overbraceunderbrace {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overbracketunderbracket {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overparentunderparent {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\MATHEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow
xLeftrightharrow xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow
xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightarpoondown xrightarpoonup xrightoverleftarrow
xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharrow
mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightharrow mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightarpoondown mrightarpoonup mrightoverleftarrow
mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightharrowfill
etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill
erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill
eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow
tleftrightharrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightharrow ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow
thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup
trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow
crightoverleftarrow

`\cleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\crightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\crightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\leftarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\leftharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\leftharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\leftrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\overbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\overbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\overbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\overparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\rightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\rightharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\rightharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\twoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\underbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\underbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\underbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightrightarpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mtriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tlefttriarightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tRrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightleftharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\ttriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\twoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\twoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoonrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowtharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowtharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowtharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xtriplereleft {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathfraktur`

`\MATHFRAMED [..., ...1...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT
instances: mframed inmframed mcframed

`\inmframed [..., ...1...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT

`\mcframed [..., ...1...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT

`\mframed [..., ...1...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT

`\mathfunction {...}`

* CONTENT

`\mathit`

`\mathitalic`

`\mathop {...}`

* CONTENT

`\MATHORNAMENT {...}`

* CONTENT

`\mathover [...1] {...2} {...3}`

1 cima vfence^{OPT}
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT

`\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {...}`

* TEXT

`\MATHOVERTEXTENSIBLE {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

instances:

`\MATHRADICAL [1...] {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\mathrm`

`\mathscript`

`\mathsl`

`\mathss`

`\mathtext 1... {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathtextbf 1... {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathtextbi 1... {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathtextbs 1... {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathtextit 1... {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathtextsl 1... {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathtexttf 1... {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathtf`

`\mathtriplet [1...] {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\MATHTRIPLET [1...] {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\mathtt`

`\mathunder [...] {...} {...}`

1 fondo v^{PT}fenced^{PT}
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT

`\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {...}`

* TEXT

`\MATHUNDERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

instances:

`\MATHUNSTACKED`

`\mathupright`

`\mathword ... {...}`

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\mathwordbf ... {...}`

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\mathwordbi ... {...}`

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\mathwordbs ... {...}`

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\mathwordit ... {...}`

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\mathwordsl ... {...}`

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\mathwordtf ... {...}`

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\maxaligned {...}`

* CONTENT

`\mbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\measure {...}`

* NAME

`\measured {...}`

* NAME

`\medskip`

<code>\medspace</code>
<code>\menuinterattivo [...¹] [...²...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
<code>\mese {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\message {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\metaTeX</code>
<code>\mettielenco [...¹...] [...²...]</code> 1 LISTE <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \impostaelenco
<code>\mettielencocombinato [...¹] [...²...]</code> 1 LISTE <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \impostaelenco
<code>\mettiCOMBINEDLIST [...[*]...]</code> * inherits: \impostaelenco <small>OPT</small> instances: content
<code>\metticontent [...[*]...]</code> * inherits: \impostaelenco <small>OPT</small>
<code>\mettifiancoafianco {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\mettiformula [...[*]...]</code> * + - REFERENCE <small>OPT</small>
<code>\mettiingriglia [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 normale standard si ^{OPT} figido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\mettiingriglia [...¹...] {...²}</code> 1 inherits: \definegrids ^{OPT} mapping 2 CONTENT
<code>\mettinotepdp [...[*]...]</code> * inherits: \setupnote <small>OPT</small>
<code>\mettinotepdplocali [...[*]...]</code> * inherits: \setupnote <small>OPT</small>
<code>\mettinumeropagina</code>
<code>\mettiregistro [...¹] [...²...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \impostaregistro

`\mettiREGISTER [...,*...]`

* inherits: \impostaregistro^{OPT}

instances: index

`\mettiindex [...,*...]`

* inherits: \impostaregistro^{OPT}

`\mettisegnalibro [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...]`

1 ABSCHNITT LISTE ^{OPT}

^{OPT}

^{OPT}

2 ABSCHNITT LISTE

3 inherits: \setupbookmark

`\mettisottoformula [...,*...]`

* + - REFERENCE ^{OPT}

`\mettiunosullaltro {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\mfence {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\mfunction {...}`

* CONTENT

`\mfunctionlabeltext {...}`

* NAME

`\mhbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\middlealigned {...}`

* CONTENT

`\middlebox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\midhbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\midsubsentence`

`\minimalhbox 1... {...}`

1 TEXT ^{OPT}

2 CONTENT

`\mixedcaps {...}`

* TEXT

`\mkvibuffer [...,*...]`

* BUFFER ^{OPT}

`\moduleparameter {...} {...}`

1 FILE

2 KEY

`\molecule {...}`

* CONTENT

<code>\mono</code>
<code>\monograssetto</code>
<code>\mononormal</code>
<code>\monthlong {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\monthshort {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\mostraambientefontdeltesto [...*,...]</code> * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
<code>\mostracolore [...*]</code> * COLOR
<code>\mostracornice [...¹,...] [...²,...]</code> 1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo 2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro
<code>\mostrafontdeltesto [...*,...]</code> * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
<code>\mostragriglia [...*,...]</code> * reimposta fondo cima ^{OPT} nessuno tutti righe cornice nonumber destra sinistra esterno colonne
<code>\mostragruppocolori [...¹] [...²,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome
<code>\mostraimpostazioni [...*,...]</code> * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc ^{OPT} sp in
<code>\mostralyout [...*,...]</code> * pt bp cm mm dd cc ^{OPT} nd nc sp in
<code>\mostramakeup [...*]</code> * makeup tutti boxes ^{OPT} riga glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math corsivo origin reimposta
<code>\mostrasettsimboli [...*]</code> * NAME
<code>\mostrastampa [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...*,...]</code> 1 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta ^{OPT} OPT 2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta 3 inherits: \impostalayout
<code>\mostrastruts</code>
<code>\mostratavolozza [...¹] [...²,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome
<code>\mprandomnumber</code>

`\mtext {...}`
* CONTENT

`\NormalizeFontHeight \1. {2.} {3.} {4.}`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\NormalizeFontWidth \1. {2.} {3.} {4.}`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\NormalizeTextHeight {1.} {2.} {3.}`
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\NormalizeTextWidth {1.} {2.} {3.}`
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\Numeri {...}`
* NUMMER

`\Numeriromani {...}`
* NUMMER

`\namedheadnumber {...}`
* ABSCHNITT

`\namedstructureheadlocation {...}`
* ABSCHNITT

`\namedstructureuservariable {1.} {2.}`
1 ABSCHNITT
2 KEY

`\namedstructurevariable {1.} {2.}`
1 ABSCHNITT
2 KEY

`\namedtaggedlabeltexts {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.}`
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 CONTENT

`\nascondiblocchi [...,1...] [...,2...] OPT`
1 NAME
2 NAME

`\naturalhbox 1. {2.}`
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

```
\naturalhpack ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvbox ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvcenter ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvpack ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvtop ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalwd ...
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\negatecolorbox ...
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\negated {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\negthinspace
```

```
\newattribute \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\newcatcodetable \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\newcounter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\newevery \1... \2...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\newfrenchspacing
```

```
\newmode {...}
* NAME
```

```
\newsignal \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\newsystemmode {...}
* NAME
```

```
\nextbox
```

<code>\nextboxdp</code>
<code>\nextboxht</code>
<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>
<code>\nextcounter [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\successivoPARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\nientelineecimafondo</code>
<code>\nientelineintestazionepdp</code>
<code>\nientespazio</code>
<code>\nocap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE

<pre>\nocite {...} * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\nodetostring \.^1. {.^2.} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\nofffigurepages</pre>
<pre>\noflines</pre>
<pre>\noflocalfloats</pre>
<pre>\noheightstrut</pre>
<pre>\noindentation</pre>
<pre>\noitem</pre>
<pre>\nonfrenchspacing</pre>
<pre>\nonmathematics {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\normalboldface</pre>
<pre>\normale</pre>
<pre>\normalframedwithsettings [...,^1.,...] {.^2.} 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\normalitalicface</pre>
<pre>\normalizebodyfontsize \.^1. {.^2.} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\normalizedfontsize</pre>
<pre>\normalizefontdepth \.^1. {.^2.} {.^3.} {.^4.} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT</pre>
<pre>\normalizefontheight \.^1. {.^2.} {.^3.} {.^4.} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT</pre>
<pre>\normalizefontline \.^1. {.^2.} {.^3.} {.^4.} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT</pre>

`\normalizefontwidth \1. {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\normalizetextdepth {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\normalizetextheight {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\normalslantedface`

`\normaltypeface`

`\nota [1.] [2.]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 REFERENCE

`\NOTE [...1,...] {2.}`

1 REFERENCE^{OPT}
2 TEXT

instances: footnote endnote

`\NOTE [...,.*...,...]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

instances: footnote endnote

`\endnote [...,.*...,...]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\footnote [...,.*...,...]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\endnote [...,1,...] {2.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\footnote [...1,...] {...2}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

`\notesymbol [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME OPT
2 REFERENCE

`\notragged`

`\ntimes {...1} {...2}`

1 TEXT
2 NUMMER

`\numberofpoints {...}`

* DIMENSION

`\numeri {...}`

* NUMMER

`\numeriromani {...}`

* NUMMER

`\numeroformula [...*,...] OPT`

* REFERENCE OPT

`\numeropagina`

`\numeropaginacompleto`

`\numerotesta [...1] [...2]`

1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo

`\numerotestacorrente`

`\obeydepth`

`\objectdepth`

`\objectheight`

`\objectmargin`

`\objectwidth`

`\obox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\offset [...1,...] {...2}`

1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}offset
2 CONTENT

`\offsetbox [...1,...] \2 {...3}`

1 inherits: \setup^{OFF}offsetbox
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\onedigitrounding {..}`

* NUMBER

`\ordinaldaynumber {..}`

* NUMBER

`\ordinalstr {..}`

* TEXT

`\ornamenttext [..,1..,2..,3..,4..] [..,2..,3..,4..] {..} {..}`

1 alternativa = a b OPT
inherits: \setupcollector
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\ornamenttext [.1.] {.2.} {.3.}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

`\ornamenttext [..,1..,2..,3..,4..] [..,2..,3..,4..] {..} {..}`

1 alternativa = a b OPT
inherits: \setuplayer
2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\ORNAMENT {.1.} {.2.}`

1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\outputfilename`

`\outputstreambox [..]`

* NAME

`\outputstreamcopy [..]`

* NAME

`\outputstreamunvbox [..]`

* NAME

`\outputstreamunvcopy [..]`

* NAME

`\over [..]`

* REFERENCE

`\overlaybutton [..]`

* REFERENCE

`\overlaybutton {..}`

* REFERENCE

`\overlaycolor`

`\overlaydepth`

<pre>\overlayfigure {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\overlayheight</pre>
<pre>\overlaylinecolor</pre>
<pre>\overlaylinewidth</pre>
<pre>\overlayoffset</pre>
<pre>\overlayrollbutton [^1.] [^2.] 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\overlaywidth</pre>
<pre>\overloaderror</pre>
<pre>\overset {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\PAROLA {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\PAROLE {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\Parola {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\Parole {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\PDFcolor {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\PDFETEX</pre>
<pre>\PDFTEX</pre>
<pre>\PICTEX</pre>
<pre>\PiCTeX</pre>
<pre>\PointsToBigPoints {...} \^2.. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\PointsToReal {...} \^2.. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME</pre>

<p><code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^2.</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\PPCHTEX</code></p>
<p><code>\PPCHTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\PRAGMA</code></p>
<p><code>\PtToCm {...}</code></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\pagearea [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code></p> <p>1 cima intestazione ^{OPT} testo ^{OPT} piedipagina fondo</p> <p>2 testo margine bordo</p> <p>3 sinistra destra lefttext middletext righttext</p>
<p><code>\pagebreak [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* vuoto intestazione ^{OPT} piedipagina dummy cornice NUMBER +NUMBER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina NAME</p>
<p><code>\pagefigure [...]¹ [...]² [...]² [...]² [...]</code></p> <p>1 FILE ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\pagegridspanwidth {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pageinjection [...]¹ [...]² [...]² [...]² [...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\pageinjection [...]¹ [...]¹ [...]² [...]² [...]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppageinjection ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\pagestaterealpage {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pagina [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \pagebreak</p>
<p><code>\paletsize</code></p>
<p><code>\PARAGRAPHS</code></p>
<p><code>\parola {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\paroladestra [...]¹ {...}²</code></p> <p>1 destra DIMENSION ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\pdfactualtext {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>

<pre> \pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendcurrentresources </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetname {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfcolor {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \pdfeTeX </pre>
<pre> \pdfTeX </pre>
<pre> \ped {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \pedap [..] {...} {...} 1 sinistra^{PT}destra 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>

<pre> \LOW {...} * CONTENT instances: unitslow </pre>
<pre> \unitslow {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \percent </pre>
<pre> \percentdimen {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \perlungo {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \permitcarescape </pre>
<pre> \permitcircumflexescape </pre>
<pre> \permitspacesbetweengroups </pre>
<pre> \persiandecimals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \persiannumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \phantom {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \phantombox [...,.*=...,...] * ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION profondita = DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \piccolo </pre>
<pre> \piccolocorsivograssetto </pre>
<pre> \piccolofontdelcorpo </pre>
<pre> \piccolograssetto </pre>
<pre> \piccolograssettocorsivo </pre>
<pre> \piccolograssettoinclinato </pre>
<pre> \piccoloinclinato </pre>
<pre> \piccoloinclinatograssetto </pre>
<pre> \piccolonormale </pre>
<pre> \piccolotype </pre>

`\pickupgroupedcommand {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\placeattachments`

`\placebtxrendering [1...] [2...OPT...] [3...OPT...] {4...} {5...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\placecitation [...]`

- * REFERENCE

`\placecomments`

`\placecurrentformulanumber`

`\placedbox {*...}`

- * CONTENT

`\placefloat [1...] [2...OPT...] [3...OPT...] {4...} {5...}`

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
- 3 REFERENCE
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\placefloatwithsetups [1...] [2...OPT...] [3...OPT...] {4...} {5...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
- 3 REFERENCE
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\mettiFLOAT [1...OPT...] [2...OPT...] {3...} {4...}`

- 1 separa sempre sinistra_{OPT} destra_{OPT} interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\mettichemical [1...OPT...] [2...OPT...] {3...} {4...}`

- 1 separa sempre sinistra_{OPT} destra_{OPT} interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\mettigure [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra^{OPT} destra^{OPT} interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina

2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\mettigraphic [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra^{OPT} destra^{OPT} interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina

2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\mettiintermezzo [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra^{OPT} destra^{OPT} interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina

2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\mettitable [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra^{OPT} destra^{OPT} interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina

2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\placeframed [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3}`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 CONTENT

`\placehelp`

`\placeinitial [...*,...]`

* NAME ^{OPT}

`\placelayer [...*,...]`

* NAME

`\placelayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...] {...4} {...5}`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

`\placelistofFLOATS [...*,...] [...*,...]`

* inherits: \impostaelenco ^{OPT}
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

`\placelistofchemicals [...*,...] [...*,...]`

* inherits: \impostaelenco ^{OPT}

`\placelistoffigures [...,.*,...`

* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT

`\placelistofgraphics [...,.*,...`

* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT

`\placelistofintermezzi [...,.*,...`

* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT

`\placelistoftables [...,.*,...`

* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT

`\placelistofpublications [.1.] [...,.*2,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT

2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\placelistofsorts [.1.] [...,.*2,...]`

1 SINGULAR OPT

2 inherits: \impostaordinamento

`\placelistofSORTS [...,.*,...`

* inherits: \impostaordinamento^{OPT}

instances: logos

`\placelistoflogos [...,.*,...`

* inherits: \impostaordinamento^{OPT}

`\placelistofsynonyms [.1.] [...,.*2,...]`

1 SINGULAR OPT

2 inherits: \impostasinonimi

`\placelistofSYNONYMS [...,.*,...`

* inherits: \impostasinonimi OPT

instances: abbreviations

`\placelistofabbreviations [...,.*,...`

* inherits: \impostasinonimi OPT

`\placelocalnotes [.1.] [...,.*2,...]`

1 NAME OPT

2 inherits: \setupnote

`\placement [.1.] [...,.*2,...] {.3.}`

1 NAME OPT

2 inherits: \setupplacement

3 CONTENT

`\PLACEMENT [...,.*1,...] {.2.}`

1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}placement

2 CONTENT

`\placenamefloat [.1.] [.2.]`

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

`\placenameformula [...,1,...] {.2.}`

1 + - REFERENCE OPT

2 TEXT

`\placenotes [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnote

`\placepairedbox [...1.] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox
3 CONTENT
4 TEXT

`\mettiPAIREDBOX [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

1 inherits: \setuppairedbox^{OPT}
2 CONTENT
3 TEXT
instances: legend

`\mettilegend [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

1 inherits: \setuppairedbox^{OPT}
2 CONTENT
3 TEXT

`\placeparallel [...1.] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparallel

`\placerawlist [...1.] [...2,...]`

1 LISTE
2 inherits: \impostaelenco

`\placereadingwindow [...1.] [...2.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\popattribute *..`

* CSNAME

`\popmacro *..`

* CSNAME

`\popmode [...]`

* NAME

`\popsystemmode {...}`

* NAME

`\positionoverlay {...}`

* NAME

`\positionregionoverlay {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\posizionanumerotesta [...]`

* ABSCHNITT

`\posizionatestotesta [...]`

* ABSCHNITT

`\posizione [.,.,.1.,.,.] (...2,...) {...3}`

1 inherits: \impostap^{OPT}osizionamento
2 POSITION
3 CONTENT

`\postponenotes`

`\predefinedfont [..]`

* FONT

`\predefinefont [1.] [2.]`

1 NAME
2 FONT

`\predefinesymbol [..]`

* NAME

`\prefixedpagenumber`

`\prendibuffer [..]`

* BUFFER ^{OPT}

`\prendiBUFFER`

`\prendimarcatura [1.] [2.] [3.]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 pagina NAME
3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\prependetoks 1. \to \2..`

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

`\prependgvalue {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

`\prependtocommalist {1.} \2..`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\prependtoks 1. \to \2..`

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

`\prependtoksonce 1. \to \2..`

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

`\prependvalue {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

`\presetdocument [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

* inherits: \setupdocument

`\presetfieldsymbols [...*,...]`

* NAME

`\presetLABELtesto [...]1 [...]2...`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\presetbtxlabeltesto [...]1 [...]2...`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetheadtesto [...]1 [...]2...`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetlabeltesto [...]1 [...]2...`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetmathlabeltesto [...]1 [...]2...`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetoperatortesto [...]1 [...]2...`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetprefixtesto [...]1 [...]2...`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetsuffixtesto [...]1 [...]2...`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presettaglabeltesto [...]1 [...]2...`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetunittesto [...]1 [...]2...`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\pretocommalist {...}1 \...2`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\prettyprintbuffer {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME

`\prevcounter [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NUMMER

`\prevcountervalue [...]*`

- * NAME

`\preventmode [...]*...`

- * NAME

`\prevrealpage`

<code>\prevrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\prevsubcountervalue [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\prevsubpage</code>
<code>\prevsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\prevuserpage</code>
<code>\prevuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\primasottopagina</code>
<code>\procent</code>
<code>\processaction [...¹] [...,²⇒,...]</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
<code>\processallactionsinset [...¹] [...,²⇒,...]</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
<code>\processassignlist [...,¹...] \²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\processassignmentcommand [...,¹...] \²...</code> 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME
<code>\processassignmentlist [...,¹...] \²...</code> 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME
<code>\processbetween {...} \²...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\processbodyfontenvironmentlist *</code> * CSNAME
<code>\processcolorcomponents {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\processcommaccommand [...,¹...] \²...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\processcommalist [...,¹...] \²...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME

\processcommalistwithparameters [...¹,...] \²..

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\processcontent {...} \²..

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

\processfile {...}

- * FILE

\processfilemany {...}

- * FILE

\processfilenone {...}

- * FILE

\processfileonce {...}

- * FILE

\processfirstactioninset [...¹] [...,²...=>...]

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 APPLY

\processisolatedchars {...} \²..

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

\processisolatedwords {...} \²..

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

\processlinetablebuffer [...]

- * BUFFER

OPT

\processlinetablefile {...}

- * FILE

\processlist {...¹} {...²} {...³} \⁴..

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CSNAME

\processMPbuffer [...^{*},...]

- * NAME

OPT

\processMPfigurefile {...}

- * FILE

\processmonth {...¹} {...²} {...³}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 BEFEHL

\processranges [...¹,...] \²..

- 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME

`\processseparatedlist [...] [...] {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME BEFEHL

`\processtEXbuffer [...]`

* BUFFER OPT

`\processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 TEXT

`\processuntil *..`

* CSNAME

`\processxtablebuffer [...]`

* NAME OPT

`\processyear {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL

`\prodotto [...]`

* FILE

`\prodotto ...`

* FILE

`\profiledbox [...] [...2...2...] {...}`

1 nessuno fisso OPTrigido OPThalfixed OPTquarterfixed OPTeightsfixed NAME
2 inherits: \setupprofile
3 CONTENT

`\profilegivenbox {...} ...`

1 nessuno fisso OPTrigido OPThalfixed OPTquarterfixed OPTeightsfixed NAME
2 CSNAME NUMMER

`\progetto [...]`

* FILE

`\progetto ...`

* FILE

`\programma [...]`

* NAME

`\pseudoMixedCapped {...}`

* TEXT

`\pseudoSmallCapped {...}`

* TEXT

`\pseudoSmallcapped {...}`

* TEXT

`\pseudosmallcapped {...}`

* TEXT

`\pulsante [...1...2...3] {...} [...]`

1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

`\pulsantemenu [...1...2...3] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

`\pulsantemenu [1...] [...2...3...4] {...} {...}`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
3 TEXT
4 REFERENCE

`\BUTTON [...1...2...3] {...} [...]`

1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

instances: button

`\pulsantinterazione [...1...2...3] [...4...]`

1 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione
2 pagina sottopagina REFERENCE

`\punti [...]`

* NUMMER OPT

`\punti [...*...]`

* inherits: \setupperiods

`\punto {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\purenumber {...}`

* NUMMER

`\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages`

`\pushattribute *...`

* CSNAME

`\pushbar [...] ... \popbar`

* NAME

`\pushbutton [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

`\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable`

`\pushcolore [...] ... \popcolore`

* COLOR

`\pushendofline ... \popendofline`

<code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code>
<code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code>
<code>\pushmacro *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code>
<code>\pushmode [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code> * PATH
<code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code>
<code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code>
<code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code> * + - TEXT
<code>\pushsfondo [...] ... \popsfondo</code> * NAME
<code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \^3... {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\qqquad</code>
<code>\quad</code>
<code>\quads [...]</code> * NUMBER OPT
<code>\qualcheriga [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\quarterstrut</code>
<code>\quitcommalist</code>

<code>\quitprevcommalist</code>
<code>\quittypescriptscanning</code>
<code>\ReadFile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\raggedbottom</code>
<code>\raggedcenter</code>
<code>\raggedleft</code>
<code>\raggedright</code>
<code>\raggedwidecenter</code>
<code>\raisebox {...} \dots {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\randomizetext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\randomnumber {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER
<code>\rawcounter [..] [..]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER
<code>\rawcountervalue [..]</code> * NAME
<code>\rawdate [...;...]</code> * inherits: \datadioggi
<code>\rawdoifelseinset {...} {...;...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\rawdoifinset {...} {...;...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
<code>\rawdoifinsetelse {...} {...;...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\rawgetparameters [..] [..,..<u>2</u>..,..]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE

`\rawprocessaction [..1] [..,1..3>..,..]`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 APPLY

`\rawprocesscommand [..,1..] \2..`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\rawprocesscommalist [..,1..] \2..`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\rawstructurelistuservariable {..*}`

- * KEY

`\rawsubcountervalue [..1] [..2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\rbox ..1 {..2}`

- 1 TEXT ^{OPT}
- 2 CONTENT

`\readfile {..1} {..2} {..3}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readfixfile {..1} {..2} {..3} {..4}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\readjobfile {..1} {..2} {..3}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readlocfile {..1} {..2} {..3}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readsetfile {..1} {..2} {..3} {..4}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\readsysfile {..1} {..2} {..3}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readtexfile {..1} {..2} {..3}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

<pre> \readxmlfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \realpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \realSmallCapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \realSmallcapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \realsmallcapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \recursedepth </pre>
<pre> \recurselevel </pre>
<pre> \recursestring </pre>
<pre> \redoconvertfont </pre>
<pre> \REFERENCEFORMAT {...} {...} [...] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \referenceprefix </pre>
<pre> \referring (...¹,...) (...²,...) [...³] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \registerattachment [...¹] [...²,...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \registerctxluafile {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \registerexternalfigure [...¹] [...²] [...³,...,...] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \registerfontclass {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \registerhyphenationexception [...¹] [...²] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registerhyphenationpattern [...¹] [...²] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>

`\registermenubuttons [..] [..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\registersort [..] [..]`

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 NAME

`\registersynonym [..] [..]`

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 NAME

`\registerunit [..] [...2...]`

- 1 prefix unita oper^{OP}ator suffixe simbolo packaged
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\REGISTER [..] [..+2..]`

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX

instances: index

`\index [..] [..+2..]`

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX

`\REGISTER [..] {2..} [..+3..]`

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 INDEX

instances: index

`\index [..] {2..} [..+3..]`

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 INDEX

`\regolare`

`\reimpostamarcatura [..]`

- * BESCHRIFTUNG

`\relatemarking [..] [..]`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 BESCHRIFTUNG

`\relateparameterhandlers {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

`\relaxvalueifundefined {*..}`

- * NAME

`\remainingcharacters`

`\removebottomthings`

`\removedepth`

<pre> \removefromcommalist {...} \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \removelastskip </pre>
<pre> \removelastspace </pre>
<pre> \removemarkedcontent [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \removepunctuation </pre>
<pre> \removesubstring ... \from ... \to \... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \removetoks ... \from \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \removeunwantedspaces </pre>
<pre> \replacefeature [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \replacefeature {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \replaceincommalist \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \replaceword [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \rescan {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rescanwithsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \resetallattributes </pre>
<pre> \resetandaddfeature [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetandaddfeature {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetbar </pre>

<pre>\resetboxesincache {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbreakpoints</pre>
<pre>\resetbuffer [...] * BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacteralign</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterkerning</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterspacing</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterstripping</pre>
<pre>\resetcollector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetcounter [1.] [2.] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\resetdigitsmanipulation</pre>
<pre>\resetdirection</pre>
<pre>\resetfeature</pre>
<pre>\resetflag {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetfontcolorsheme</pre>
<pre>\resetfontfallback [1.] [2.] 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT</pre>
<pre>\resetfontsolution</pre>
<pre>\resethyphenationfeatures</pre>
<pre>\resetinjector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetinteractionmenu [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetitaliccorrection</pre>
<pre>\resetlayer [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetlocalfloats</pre>

<code>\resetMPdrawing</code>
<code>\resetMPenvironment</code>
<code>\resetMPinstance [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetmarker [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetparallel [...]¹ [...,²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME tutti <small>OPT</small>
<code>\resetpath</code>
<code>\resetpenalties \.*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\resetprofile</code>
<code>\resetrecurselevel</code>
<code>\resetreference [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetreplacement</code>
<code>\resetscript</code>
<code>\resetsetups [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetshowsynonyms [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetsymbolset</code>
<code>\resetssystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resettimer</code>
<code>\resettrackers</code>
<code>\resettrialtypesetting</code>

`\resetusedsortings [...]`
* SINGULAR

`\resetusedsynonyms [...]`
* SINGULAR

`\resetuserpagenumber`

`\resetvalue {...}`
* NAME

`\resetvisualizers`

`\reshapebox {...}`
* BEFEHL

`\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}`
1 FONT
2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

`\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}`
1 FONT
2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

`\restartcounter [...] [...] [...]`
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

`\restorebox {...} {...}`
1 NAME
2 NAME

`\restorecatcodes`

`\restorecounter [...]`
* NAME

`\restorecurrentattributes {...}`
* NAME

`\restoreendofline`

`\restoreglobalbodyfont`

`\reusableMPgraphic {...} {..., ...2..., ...}`
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

`\reuseMPgraphic {...} {..., ...2..., ...}`
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

`\reuserandomseed`

`\revivefeature`

`\rfence {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\rhbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\rif [..] [..]`

1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
2 REFERENCE

`\riferimento [...1,...] {...}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

`\riferimentopagina [...*,...]`

* REFERENCE

`\riferimentotesto [...1,...] {...}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

`\riflessione {...}`

* CONTENT

`\riga {...}`

* CONTENT

`\rigariempimento [...*,...]`

* inherits: \impostarigherimpimento

`\rightbottombox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\rightbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\righthbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\rightLABELtesto {...}`

* KEY

instances: head label mathlabel

`\rightheadtesto {...}`

* KEY

`\rightlabeltesto {...}`

* KEY

`\rightmathlabeltesto {...}`

* KEY

`\rightline {...}`

* CONTENT

<pre> \rightorleftpageaction {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \rightskipadaption </pre>
<pre> \rightsubguillemot </pre>
<pre> \righttopleft </pre>
<pre> \righttopleftthbox ¹ {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \righttopleftvbox ¹ {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \righttopleftvtop ¹ {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \righttopbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rigovuoto [...,*...] * ^{OPT} preferenza stessa pagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME </pre>
<pre> \ring {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \rlap {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \robustaddtocommalist {...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \robustdoifelseinset {...} {...²,...} {...³} {...⁴} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \robustdoifinsetelse {...} {...²,...} {...³} {...⁴} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \robustpretocommalist {...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>

`\rollbutton [...,1...,...] 2. [...3.]`

1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

`\rollbutton [...1.] [...,2...,...] 3. [...4.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
3 TEXT
4 REFERENCE

`\roman`

`\rtop 1. {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\ruledhbox 1. {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\ruledhpack 1. {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\ruledmbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\ruledtopv 1. {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\ruledtpack 1. {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\ruledvbox 1. {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\ruledvpack 1. {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\ruledvtop 1. {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\runMPbuffer [...,*...,...]`

* NAME OPT

`\runninghbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\ruota [...,1...,...] {...2}`

1 inherits: \impostarotazione
2 CONTENT

`\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...1} \2...`

1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME

<pre> \ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^2. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \Smallcapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \safechar {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \samplefile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \sans </pre>
<pre> \sansgrassetto </pre>
<pre> \sansnormal </pre>
<pre> \sansserif </pre>
<pre> \savebox {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \savebtxdataset [...¹] [...²] [...³...³...] 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 dataset = NAME type = bib lua xml file = FILE criterio = tutti testo intro riferimento corrente qui precedente locale componente SECTIONBLOCK:tutti SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:corrente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente </pre>
<pre> \savebuffer [...[*]...[*]...] * elenco = NAME file = FILE prefisso = si no </pre>
<pre> \savebuffer [...¹...¹] [...²] 1 BUFFER 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \savecolore ... \restorecolore </pre>
<pre> \savecounter [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \savecurrentattributes {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \savenormalmeaning \^*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT </pre>

`\savetwopassdata {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT

`\sbox {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\scala [1.] [2...2...2...] {3.}`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupscale
3 CONTENT

`\schermo [...*...]`

* inherits: \pagina^{OPT}

`\SCRIPT`

instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test

`\ethiopic`

`\hangul`

`\hanzi`

`\latin`

`\nihongo`

`\test`

`\thai`

`\scrividentroelenco [1.] [2...2...2...] {3.}`

1 LISTE
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
3 BEFEHL

`\scriviinelenco [1.] [2...2...2...] {3.} {4.}`

1 LISTE
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
3 NUMMER
4 TEXT

`\secondoffivearguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\secondoffourarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\secondofsixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\secondofthreearguments {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\secondofthreeunexpanded {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\secondoftwoarguments {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\secondoftwounexpanded {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\vediREGISTER [1.] [1+2+3.] {3.}`

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX
- 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

instances: index

`\vediindex [1.] [1+2+3.] {3.}`

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX
- 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

`\segnalibro [1.] {2.}`

- 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE†
- 2 TEXT

`\select {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT

`\selezioneblocchi [...1;...] [...2;...] [...3;...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT

`\serializecommalist [...*...]`

- * BEFEHL

`\serializedcommalist`

`\serif`

`\serifbold`

<code>\serifnormal</code>
<code>\setbar [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\setbigbodyfont</code>
<code>\setboxllx ¹. {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\setboxlly ¹. {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\setbreakpoints [...]</code> * reimposta NAME
<code>\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer</code> * NAME
<code>\setcapstrut</code>
<code>\setcatcodetable *</code> * CSNAME
<code>\setcharacteralign {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
<code>\setcharactercasing [...]</code> * reimposta PAROLA parola Parola Parole maiuscolo Maiuscolo nessuno casuale mixed camel cap Cap
<code>\setcharactercleaning [...]</code> * reimposta 1
<code>\setcharacterkerning [...]</code> * reimposta NAME
<code>\setcharacterspacing [...]</code> * reimposta NAME
<code>\setcharacterstripping [...]</code> * reimposta 1
<code>\setcharstrut {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\setcollector [...] [...²...²...²...] {³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT
<code>\setcolormodell [...]</code> * black bw grigio rgb cmyk tutti nessuno

`\setcounter [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER

`\setcounterown [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT

`\setcurrentfontclass {...}`

* NAME

`\setdataset [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...,...`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE

`\setdefaultpenalties`

`\setdigitsmanipulation [...]`

* reimposta NUMBER

`\setdirection [...]`

* NUMBER

`\setdocumentargument {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\setdocumentargumentdefault {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\setdocumentfilename {...}1 {...}2`

1 NUMBER
2 TEXT

`\setdummyparameter {...}1 {...}2`

1 KEY
2 BEFEHL

`\setelementexporttag [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 NAME OPT
2 export nature pdf
3 inline schermo mixed

`\setemeasure {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\setevalue {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setevariable {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

`\setevariables [.1.] [...,2...]`

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\setfirstline [.*.]`

* NAME OPT

`\setflag {...}`

* NAME

`\setfont ...`

* FONT

`\setfontcolorsheme [.*.]`

* NAME

`\setfontfeature {...}`

* NAME

`\setfontsolution [.*.]`

* NAME

`\setfontstrut`

`\setgmeasure {.1.} {.2.}`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\setgvalue {.1.} {.2.}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setgvariable {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

`\setgvariables [.1.] [...,2...]`

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\sethboxregister .1. {.2.}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT

`\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}`

* TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}`

* TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}`

* TEXT

`\sethyphenationfeatures [...,*...]`

* NAME reimposta OPT

`\setinitial [1...] [OPT...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupinitial

`\setinjector [1] [...2;...] [3]`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 BEFEHL

`\setinteraction [...]`

* nascosto NAME

`\setinterfacecommand {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\setinterfaceconstant {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\setinterfaceelement {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\setinterfacemessage {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 titolo NAME NUMBER
3 TEXT

`\setinterfacevariable {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\setinternalrendering [1] [2] {...}`

1 NAME
2 auto embed
3 CONTENT

`\setitaliccorrection [...]`

* reimposta 1 2

`\setJSreamble {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setlayer [1] [OPT2] [...,OPT3...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra destra pari dispari
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT

`\setlayerframed [1] [...,OPT2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
4 CONTENT

```
\setlayerframed [1.] [2...2...2...] {3.}
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayertext [1.] [2...2...2...] [3...3...3...] {4.}
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
4 TEXT
```

```
\setlinefiller [...]
* filler NAME
```

```
\setlocalhsize [...]
* [-+]DIMENSION OPT
```

```
\setMPlayer [1.] [2.] [3...3...3...] {4.}
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphic {1.} {2.} {3...3...3...}
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {1.} {2.} {3.} {4...4...4...}
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext {1.} {2.}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setMPvariable [1.] [2...2...]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [1.] [2...2...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setmainbodyfont
```

```
\setmainparbuilder [...]
* implicito oneline basic NAME
```

```
\setmarker [1.] [2.]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\setmarking [1.] {2.}
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TEXT
```

`\setmathstyle {...,*...}`

* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME

`\setmeasure {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\setmessagetext {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER

`\setmode {...}`

* NAME

`\setnostrut`

`\setnote [...]1 [...,2...] {...}3`

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [...]1 [...,2...] {...}3`

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [...]1 [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\setnote [...]1 [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\setobject {...}1 {...}2 \3 {...}4`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\setoldstyle`

`\setpagegrid [...,1...,...]2 {...}`

1 c = NUMBER OPT
r = NUMBER
opzione = nessuno
2 CONTENT

`\setpagereference {...}1 [...,2...]`

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

`\setpagestate [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpagestaterealpago {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER

`\setpenalties \1. {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\setpercentdimen {1.} {2.}`

- 1 DIMENSION CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION NUMMER

`\setposition {*.}`

- * NAME

`\setpositionbox {1.} \2. {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\setpositiondata {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION

`\setpositiondataplus {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.,...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 TEXT

`\setpositiononly {*.}`

- * NAME

`\setpositionplus {1.} {2.,...} \3. {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setpositionstrut {*.}`

- * NAME

`\setprofile [*.]`

- * nessuno fisso rigido halfixed quarterfixed eightfixed NAME

`\setrandomseed {*.}`

- * NUMMER

`\setreference [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setreferencedobject {1.} {2.} \3. {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT


```

\setregisterentry [...]1 [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 etichetta = NAME
  keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1 = TEXT
  keys:2 = TEXT
  keys:3 = TEXT
  entries:1 = TEXT
  entries:2 = TEXT
  entries:3 = TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setreplacement [...]
* reimposta NAME

```

```

\setrigidcolumnbalance ...
* CSNAME NUMBER

```

```

\setrigidcolumnhsize {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER

```

```

\setscript [...]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

```

```

\setsectionblock [...]1 [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 segnalibro = TEXT

```

```

\setsimplecolumnhsize [...,1...,...]
* n = NUMMER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  righe = NUMMER

```

```

\setsmallbodyfont

```

```

\setsmallcaps

```

```

\setstackbox {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

```

```

\setstructurepageregister [...]1 [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 etichetta = NAME
  keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1 = TEXT
  keys:2 = TEXT
  keys:3 = TEXT
  entries:1 = TEXT
  entries:2 = TEXT
  entries:3 = TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setstrut

```

```

\setsuperiors

```

```
\setssystemmode {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\settabular
```

```
\settaggedmetadata [...,*...,...]
```

```
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\settext [..] [..] [..] [..] [..]
```

```
1 cima intestazione testo p0PTdi pagina fondoPT  
2 testo margine bordo  
3 sinistra centro destra  
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\settightobject {...} {...} \... {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settrialsypesetting
```

```
\setuevalue {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setugvalue {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setupalternativestyles [...,*...,...]
```

```
* metodo = normale auto
```

\setupattachment [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = TEXT
sottotitolo = TEXT
autore = TEXT
file = FILE
nome = NAME
buffer = BUFFER
stato = inizia termina
metodo = normale nascosto
simbolo = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION
altezza = adatta DIMENSION
profondita = adatta DIMENSION
colore = COLOR
textlayer = NAME
luogo = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
distanza = DIMENSION

\setupattachments [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment

\setupbackend [...^{*},...]

* export = si FILE
xhtml = FILE
file = FILE
intent = Coated FOGRA39 (ISO 12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coatediv2.icc ISO Coated v2 300 ISO Coated v2 (ECI)
ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO Uncoated ISO Uncoated Yellowish ISO Web Coated Japan Color
2001 Coated Japan Color 2002 Newspaper Japan Web Coated (Ad) SNAP 2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc
Uncoated FOGRA29 (ISO 12647-2:2004) Web Coated FOGRA28 (ISO 12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT
PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
spazio = si no
xmpfile = FILE
format = version implicito PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g
PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
livello = NUMMER
opzione = sempre mai
profile = FILE

\setupbar [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 colore = COLOR
continua = si no tutti
vuoto = si no
unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
order = foreground sfondo
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
metodo = NUMMER
offset = NUMMER
dy = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
coloreprimopiano = COLOR
mp = NAME
sinistra = TEXT
destra = TEXT

\setupbars [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar

\setupbleeding [...^{*},...]

* ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
luogo = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
dilata = si no
pagina = si no

`\setupbookmark [...,.*,.,.]`

* forza = si no
numero = si no
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti
sectionblock = si no

`\setupbtx [...1] [...,.*2,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 specification = implicito apa aps NAME
dataset = implicito NAME
comando = \...##1
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
authorconversion = normale normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
etallimit = NUMBER
etaldisplay = NUMBER
etaloption = ultimo
stopper = initials
interazione = inizia termina numero testo pagina tutti
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore
authoryears authornum authoryear
sorttype = normale invertito
compress = si no
implicito = implicito NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupbtxdataset [...,1,...] [...,.*2,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 language = SPRACHE

`\setupbtxlist [...1] [...,.*2,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaelenco

`\setupbtxregister [...,1,...] [...,.*2,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
dataset = NAME
field = keyword range numeropagina autore
register = NAME
metodo = once
alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupbtxrendering [...,1,...] [...,.*2,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 statotesto = inizia termina
statopagina = inizia termina
separatore = BEFEHL
criterio = precedente cite qui tutti nessuno
filter = TEXT
specification = NAME
titolo = TEXT
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
dataset = NAME
metodo = dataset forza locale globale nessuno
sorttype = short dataset elenco riferimento usato implicito cite indiceanalitico
ripeti = si no
group = NAME
numerazione = si no num indiceanalitico tag short pagina

`\setupbtx [...]`

* NAME

```

\setupbutton [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
  stessapagina = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  colorecontrasto = COLOR
  alternativa = nascosto
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupcharacterkerning [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 fattore = max NUMBER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  features = NAME
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR

```

```

\setupcharacterspacing [...1] [...2] [...3,...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMBER
3 sinistra = NUMBER
  destra = NUMBER
  alternativa = 0 1

```

```

\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
  ampiezza = adatta nessuno NUMBER
  altezza = adatta nessuno NUMBER
  sinistra = adatta nessuno NUMBER
  destra = adatta nessuno NUMBER
  cima = adatta nessuno NUMBER
  fondo = adatta nessuno NUMBER
  scala = piccolo medio grande normale NUMBER
  rotazione = NUMBER
  symallinea = auto
  asse = attivo disattivo
  colorecornice = COLOR
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  unita = DIMENSION
  fattore = NUMBER
  cornice = attivo disattivo
  colorelinea = COLOR
  fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  dimensione = piccolo medio grande
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR

```

```

\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupcollector [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMBER
  angolo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
  stato = inizia termina

```

```

\setupcolumnspan [...*,...]
* n = NUMBER
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

\setupcombination [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION
altezza = adatta DIMENSION
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
distanza = DIMENSION
alternativa = etichetta testo
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
continua = si no
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\setupcounter [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inizia = NUMBER
counter = NAME
metodo = pagina
stato = inizia termina
modo = bypagina byblock bytesto bytesta byABSCHNITT
prefisso = si no
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti
numberorder = invertito
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
type = primo precedente successivo ultimo numero
criterio = rigido positivo tutti
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupdataset [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 attesa = si no

\setupdelimitedtext [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
language = locale globale SPRACHE
metodo = font
ripeti = si no
luogo = testo capoverso margine
sinistra = BEFEHL
centro = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
nextleft = BEFEHL
nextright = BEFEHL
spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
marginestri = si no standard DIMENSION
marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR

`\setupdescription [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
  livello = NUMMER
  testo = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando NAME
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  display = si no
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
  distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
  dilata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  espansione = si no xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  campione = TEXT
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
```

`\setupdirections [...,*...,...]`

```
* bidi = attivo disattivo locale globale
  metodo = uno due implicito
  fences = si no
  break = entrambi prima
```

`\setupdocument [...,*...,...]`

```
* prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  metadata:author = TEXT
  metadata:title = TEXT
  metadata:subject = TEXT
  metadata:keywords = TEXT
  KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupeffect [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = nessuno comando
  dilata = NUMMER
  spessorelinea = NUMMER
  alternativa = normale interno esterno entrambi nascosto dilata
```

`\setupenumeration [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
  numero = si no
  comandonumero = \...##1
  distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
  stiletitolo = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretitolo = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  simbolo = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  accoppiamento = NAME
  counter = NAME
  livello = NUMMER
  testo = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = sinistra destra in margine in sinistra in destra margine margine sinistro margine destro margine interno
                margine esterno vicino sospeso cima comando NAME
  allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
  headalign = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  display = si no
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
  distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
  dilata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  espansione = si no xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  campione = TEXT
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupenv [...,*...,...]`

```
* set = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupexport [...,*...,...]`

```
* allinea = flushleft centro flushright normale
  fonttesto = DIMENSION
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  titolo = TEXT
  sottotitolo = TEXT
  autore = TEXT
  alternativa = html div
  properties = si no
  hyphen = si no
  cssfile = FILE
  primapagina = FILE
  ultimapagina = FILE
```



```
\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  etichetta = NAME
  pagina = NUMMER
  oggetto = si no
  prefisso = TEXT
  metodo = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
  controlli = si no
  anteprema = si no
  mask = nessuno
  risoluzione = NUMMER
  colore = COLOR
  arguments = TEXT
  ripeti = si no
  fattore = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  hfactor = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  wfactor = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  altezzamax = DIMENSION
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  scala = NUMMER
  xscale = NUMMER
  yscale = NUMMER
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  righe = NUMMER
  luogo = locale globale implicito
  directory = PATH
  opzione = test cornice vuoto
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  reset = si no
  sfondo = colore foreground NAME
  cornice = attivo disattivo
  coloresfondo = COLOR
  xmax = NUMMER
  ymax = NUMMER
  cornici = attivo disattivo
  interazione = si tutti nessuno riferimento layer segnalibro
  fonttesto = DIMENSION
  comment = BEFEHL TEXT
  dimensione = nessuno media crop trim art
  cache = PATH
  resources = PATH
  display = FILE
  conversione = TEXT
  order = LISTE
  crossreference = si no NUMMER
```

```
\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...]
```

```
* opzione = ripeti
```

```
\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 category = NAME
  inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\setupfieldcategory [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inizia = NUMMER
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  type = radio sotto testo riga push check signature
  values = TEXT
  implicito = TEXT
  colorecornicecampo = COLOR
  coloresfondocampo = COLOR
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
  n = NUMMER
  simbolo = NAME
  fieldlayer = NAME
  opzione = solalettura richiestp protetto ordinato nondisponibile nocheck fisso file nascosto stampabile
    auto
  clickdentro = REFERENCE
  clickfuori = REFERENCE
  entrareregione = REFERENCE
  esciregione = REFERENCE
  dopotasto = REFERENCE
  format = REFERENCE
  verifica = REFERENCE
  calcola = REFERENCE
  focusin = REFERENCE
  focusout = REFERENCE
  openpage = REFERENCE
  closepage = REFERENCE
```

`\setupfieldcontentframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\setupfieldlabelframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupfieldtotalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  alternativa = reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupfiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = simbolo dilata linea spazio
  metodo = locale globale centro ampio
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  allinea = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
  simbolo = BEFEHL
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  alternativa = implicito riga parola
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

```
\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 statopagina = inizia termina
  comando = \...##1
  margine = pagina
  scala = NUMMER
  carta = auto implicito NAME
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupfloatcaption [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 suffix = BEFEHL
  suffixseparator = BEFEHL
  suffixstopper = BEFEHL
  luogo = sinistra destra centro basso alto griglia sovrapponi interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno
  marginesinistro marginedestro lefthanging righthanging sospendi cima fondo dilata tollerante
  moltotollerante nessuno implicito
  comando = \...##1
  comandonumero = \...##1
  comandotesto = \...##1
  spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
  distanza = DIMENSION
  headseparator = TEXT
  tra = BEFEHL
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  offsetcima = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = DIMENSION
  numero = si no nessuno
  group = TEXT
  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  margineinterno = DIMENSION
  margineesterno = DIMENSION
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  ampiezza = adatta max DIMENSION
  ampiezzamin = adatta DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupfontexpansion [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  fattore = NUMMER
  dilata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  passo = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfontprotrusion [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  fattore = NUMMER
  sinistra = NUMMER
  destra = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfonts [...*,...]
```

```
* language = no auto
```

```
\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
  solution = NAME
  less = NAME
  more = NAME
  metodo = preroll separa normale invertito casuale
  criterio = NUMMER
```

```

\setupformula [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = sinistra destra
  allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright normale
  separa = si no pagina
  strut = si no
  distanza = DIMENSION
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
  comandonumero = \...#1
  colore = COLOR
  stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorenunero = COLOR
  opzione = impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  alternativa = NAME
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  griglia = inherits: \suptogrid
  cornice = numero
  sospendi = nessuno auto
  espansione = si no xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  xmlsetup = NAME
  catcodes = NAME
  inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupformulaframed [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupframedcontent [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  leftoffser = DIMENSION
  offsetdestra = DIMENSION
  offsetcima = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = DIMENSION
  correzioneriga = si no
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupframedtable [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupframedtablecolumn [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER ogni
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupframedtablerow [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER ogni
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra  = BEFEHL
   interno  = BEFEHL
   luogo    = sinistra destra centro nessuno
   correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
   fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   rientro  = inherits: \impostarientro
   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupplacement

```

```

\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...*]
* + - TEXT

```

```

\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = orizzontale verticale daqualcheparte
   renderingsetup = NAME

```

```

\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 distanza = DIMENSION
   up       = DIMENSION
   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR

```

```

\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 comando = si no
   stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore  = COLOR

```

```

\setuphyphenation [...*,...]
* metodo = original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno

```

```

\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
   dopo  = BEFEHL
   distanza = DIMENSION
   campione = TEXT
   testo   = TEXT
   ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
   separatore = BEFEHL
   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR
   stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta = COLOR

```

```

\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER
   prima = BEFEHL
   distanza = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = riga DIMENSION
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   font = FONT
   testo = TEXT
   luogo = margine testo
   metodo = primo ultimo auto nessuno

```

```

\setupinsertion [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = pagina testo colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn

```

```

\setupitaliccorrection [...*,...]
* testo sempre globale nessuno

```

```

\setupitemgroup [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 ogni NUMMER
3 intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine in margine al margine intesto
lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper nostopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne uno due tre
quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
4 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
primaditesta = BEFEHL
dopotesta = BEFEHL
testosinistro = BEFEHL
testodestro = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
fattore = NUMMER
passo = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
inizia = NUMMER
symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
simbolo = NAME
n = NUMMER
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
interno = BEFEHL
comando = CSNAME
elementi = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
alignsymbol = si no
distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
mettistopper = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stilemarcatatura = STYLE BEFEHL
coloremarmatatura = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR
griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupitemgroup [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
primaditesta = BEFEHL
dopotesta = BEFEHL
testosinistro = BEFEHL
testodestro = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
fattore = NUMMER
passo = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
opzione = intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine in margine
almargine intesto lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat
invertito colonne uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio
NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
inizia = NUMMER
symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
simbolo = NAME
n = NUMMER
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
interno = BEFEHL
comando = CSNAME
elementi = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
alignsymbol = si no
distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
mettistopper = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
coloremarcatura = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR
griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\impostaITEMGROUP [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 ogni NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize

```

```

\impostaitemize [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 ogni NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

`\setuplabel [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
  numero = si no
  comandonumero = \...##1
  distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
  stiletitolo = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretitolo = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  simbolo = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  accoppiamento = NAME
  counter = NAME
  livello = NUMMER
  testo = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = sinistra destra in margine in sinistra in destra margine margine sinistro margine destro margine interno
                margine esterno vicino sospeso cima comando intesto NAME
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  display = si no
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
  distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
  dilata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  espansione = si no xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  campione = TEXT
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupplayer [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina continua successivo ripeti
  opzione = test
  pagina = NUMMER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  region = NAME
  rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
  posizione = si no sovrapponi
  hoffset = max DIMENSION
  voffset = max DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  angolo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
  luogo = griglia sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
  riga = NUMMER
  colonna = NUMMER
  direzione = normale invertito
  doppiafaccia = si no
  metodo = adatta sovrapponi
  ripeti = si
  preimpostato = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centro middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                lefttopleft lefttopright NAME
```



```

\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setuplayouttext [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...]
1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
2 testo margine bordo
3 stato = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   strut = si no
   n = NUMMER
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   stilesinistra = STYLE BEFEHL
   stiledestra = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinistra = COLOR
   coloredestra = COLOR
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
   ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION

```

```

\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = sinistra destra entrambi
   scope = sinistra destra locale
   mp = NAME
   altezza = DIMENSION
   profondita = DIMENSION
   distanza = DIMENSION
   threshold = DIMENSION
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto = COLOR
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento

```

```

\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

```

```

\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 compress = si no
   compressmethod = separator stopper spazio
   compressseparator = BEFEHL
   compressdistance = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupnote

```

`\setuplinetable [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

```
1 r c OPT OPT
2 dispari pari intestazione NUMBER
3 righe = adatta NUMBER
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  dilata = si no DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax = adatta DIMENSION
  nsinistra = NUMBER
  n = NUMBER
  ripeti = si no
  nx = NUMBER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = adatta riga DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro = DIMENSION
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  sfondo = colore
  coloresfondo = COLOR
  xheight = max DIMENSION
  xdepth = max DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\setuplistalternative [...1,...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  comando = \...#1#2#3
  renderingsetup = NAME
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  dilata = DIMENSION
  filler = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra [...1,...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalfloats [...,*...]`

```
* prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...1,...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,*...]`

```
* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMBER DIMENSION
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...*...]`

```
* NAME
```

`\setuplow [...1,...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distanza = DIMENSION
  down = DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\setuplowhigh [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 distanza = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupMPgraphics [...,*...]`

* colore = locale globale
mpy = FILE

`\setupMPinstance [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 format = metafun mpost
initializations = si no
setups = NAME
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
extensions = si no
metodo = binary decimal double scaled implicito

`\setupMPpage [...,*...]`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setupMPvariables [1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
ampiezza = DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
luogo = sinistra destra centro in margine
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL

```

\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
   comando = \...#1
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   anchor = region testo
   luogo = sinistra destra interno esterno
   metodo = cima riga primo profondita altezza
   category = implicito bordo
   scope = locale globale
   opzione = testo capoverso
   margine = locale normale margine bordo
   distanza = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   dy = DIMENSION
   spaziofondo = DIMENSION
   threshold = DIMENSION
   riga = NUMMER
   stack = si continua
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR

```

```

\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupmarginrule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER
   distanza = DIMENSION
   numero = auto
   separatore = TEXT
   allinea = sinistra centro destra normale
   luogo = cima center fondo normale
   griglia = math no

```

```

\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra = BEFEHL
   strut = si no
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanza = DIMENSION
   numberdistance = DIMENSION

```

```

\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 openup = si no
   setsimboli = NAME
   functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact = si no
   allinea = l2r r2l
   bidi = si no
   sygreek = normale corsivo nessuno
   lcgreek = normale corsivo nessuno
   ucgreek = normale corsivo nessuno
   italics = 1 2 3 4 nessuno reimposta
   autopunctuation = si no tutti comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
   setups = NAME
   domain = NAME reimposta
   stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto = COLOR
   functioncolor = COLOR
   integral = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits nessuno
   stylealternative = NAME
   implicito = normale corsivo
   fraction = ams ctx
   ampersand = normale

```

```

\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 comando = si no
   sinistra = NUMMER
   centro = NUMMER
   destra = NUMMER
   mathstyle = schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
   colore = COLOR
   stato = auto
   metodo = auto
   fattore = nessuno auto NUMMER
   mathclass = NUMMER

```

```

\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 distanzacima = DIMENSION
   distanzafondo = DIMENSION
   margine = DIMENSION
   colore = COLOR
   strut = si no math tight
   alternativa = interno esterno entrambi
   linea = si no auto
   sinistra = NUMMER
   destra = NUMMER
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   mathstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanza = no nessuno sovrapponi
   inlinethreshold = auto NUMMER
   displaythreshold = auto NUMMER
   fences = NAME

```

```

\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

```

\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra = BEFEHL
   strut = si no NUMMER
   allinea = sinistra centro destra normale
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanza = DIMENSION
   simplecommand = TEXT
   luogo = cima fondo alto basso pedap normale

```

```

\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = mp
   colore     = COLOR
   mpoffset   = DIMENSION
   mp         = NAME

```

```

\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = implicito normale mp
   colore     = COLOR
   mpoffset   = DIMENSION
   mp         = NAME

```

```

\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra     = BEFEHL
   topcommand = \...##1
   bottomcommand = \...##1
   middlecommand = \...##1
   mp         = NAME
   mpheight   = DIMENSION
   mpdepth    = DIMENSION
   mpoffset   = DIMENSION
   colore     = COLOR
   hoffset    = DIMENSION
   voffset    = DIMENSION
   altezzamin = DIMENSION
   mindepth   = DIMENSION
   mathclass  = rel ord
   offset     = min max normale
   luogo      = cima fondo alto basso centro NUMMER
   strut      = si no
   alternativa = normale implicito mp
   ampiezzamin = DIMENSION
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   moffset    = DIMENSION
   order      = normale invertito
   mathlimits = si no

```

```

\setupmathstyle [...,*...]
* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME

```

```

\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 griglia      = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   metodo      = otr box
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   n           = NUMMER
   altezzamax  = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
   passo       = DIMENSION
   profile     = NAME
   allinea     = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   setups      = NAME
   bilanciamento = si no
   splitmethod = nessuno fisso
   alternativa = locale globale
   internalgrid = riga mezzariga
   separatore  = linea
   strut       = si no
   colore     = COLOR
   colorelinea = COLOR
   direzione  = normale invertito
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupmodule [...1] [...2,...]
1 FILE OPT
2 test = si no
   KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
   numero = si no
   type = note
   comandonumero = \...##1
   distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo = COLOR
   titlecommand = \...##1
   titleleft = BEFEHL
   titleright = BEFEHL
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra = BEFEHL
   simbolo = BEFEHL
   starter = BEFEHL
   stopper = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento = NAME
   counter = NAME
   livello = NUMMER
   testo = TEXT
   headcommand = \...##1
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   tra = BEFEHL
   alternativa = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                 margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando note NAME
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
   display = si no
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
   dilata = NUMMER
   shrink = NUMMER
   sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol = BEFEHL
   closecommand = \...##1
   espansione = si no xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   campione = TEXT
   margine = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupnotations [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnotation

```

`\setupnote [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 interazione = si no numero testo tutti
symbolcommand = \...##1
comandotesto = \...##1
indicatore = si no
separatoretesto = BEFEHL
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
rulecommand = BEFEHL
linea = attivo disattivo normale sinistra destra comando capoverso
separa = tollerante rigido moltorigido NUMMER
fattore = NUMMER
luogo = testo pagina alto fondo nessuno colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn
successivo = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
colorelinea = COLOR
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
interlinea = NAME
capoverso = si no
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
scope = pagina
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
continua = si no
alternativa = griglia fisso colonne note nessuno
criterio = pagina
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
anchor = successivo
spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupnotes [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote

`\setupoffset [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

`\setupoffsetbox [...,*...,...]`

* x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
offsetdestra = DIMENSION
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
metodo = fisso
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g

`\setupoutputroutine [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME

`\setupoutputroutine [...*]`

* NAME

`\setuppagechecker [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 righe = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION
metodo = 0 1 2 3
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL

`\setuppagegrid [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
nsinistra = NUMMER
ndestra = NUMMER
ampiezza = DIMENSION auto
distanza = DIMENSION
righe = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
altezzamax = DIMENSION
direzione = normale invertito
pagina = inherits: \pagina
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuppagegridarea [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina ripeti
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
clipoffset = DIMENSION
offsetdestro = DIMENSION
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuppagegridareatext [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\setuppagegridlines [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

`\setuppagegridspan [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuppagegridstart [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

`\setuppageinjection [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = precedente successivo NUMMER
attesa = si no
alternativa = figura buffer setups nessuno NAME
pagina = inherits: \pagina
statopagina = inizia termina
n = NUMMER
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

\setuppageinjectionalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME

```

```

\setuppageshift [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 pagina carta OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME

```

```

\setuppagestate [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 attesa = si no

```

```

\setuppairedbox [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   tra = BEFEHL
   luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo alto basso
   n = NUMMER
   distanza = DIMENSION
   fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   altezza = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
   altezzamax = DIMENSION
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR

```

```

\impostaPAIREDBOX [...*,...]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend

```

```

\impostalegend [...*,...]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\setuppaper [...*,...]
* inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

```

```

\setupparagraph [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   setups = NAME

```

```

\setupparagraphintro [...1,...] [...2]
1 reimposta ogni primo successivo
2 BEFEHL

```

```

\setupparallel [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
   inizia = NUMMER
   n = NUMMER
   criterio = tutti

```

```

\setupperiods [...*,...]
* n = NUMMER
   ampiezza = DIMENSION adatta
   distanza = DIMENSION
   simbolo = BEFEHL

```

`\setupplacement [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
griglia = inherits: \suptogrid
correzioneriga = attivo disattivo
correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
margine = si no standard

`\setuppositionbar [...*,...]`

* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
n = NUMMER
min = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
testo = TEXT
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION

`\setupprocessor [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
comando = \...##1
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupprofile [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
fattore = NUMMER
righe = NUMMER
metodo = rigido fisso nessuno

`\setupquotation [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\setuprealpagenumber [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupreferenceformat [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 etichetta = * NAME
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
type = implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
setups = NAME
autocase = si no
testo = TEXT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupreferenceprefix [...]`

* + - TEXT

`\setupreferencestructureprefix [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

```
1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT
2 implicito
3 prefixso = si no
  prefixseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconversion = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset = NAME
  prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                  ABSCHNITT:tutti
  numberconversion = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

`\setupregisters [...1] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \impostaregistro
```

`\setupregisters [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 inherits: \impostaregistro
```

`\setuprenderingwindow [...1...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 azioneapripagina = REFERENCE
  azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setups [...,*...]`

```
* NAME
```

`\setupscale [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 scala = NUMMER
  xscale = NUMMER
  yscale = NUMMER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = si no
  righe = NUMMER
  fattore = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  hfactor = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  wfactor = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  altezzamax = DIMENSION
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  griglia = si adatta altezza profondita mezzariga
```

`\setupscript [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
  preimpostato = NAME
  features = auto
```

`\setupscripts [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\setupselector [...1] [...2...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER
```

```
\setupshift [...1...] [...2...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 continua = si no
  unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  metodo = NUMMER
  dy = NUMMER
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

```
\setupsidebar [...1...] [...2...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  colorelinea = COLOR
  alternativa = NUMMER
  offsetcima = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
  livello = NUMMER
```

```
\setupspellchecking [...*...]
```

```
* stato = inizia termina
  metodo = 1 2 3
  elenco = NAME
```

```
\setupstretched [...*...]
```

```
* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\setupstruts [...*]
```

```
* si no auto cap è data riga implicito CHARACTER
```

```
\setupstyle [...1...] [...2...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = comando
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

```
\setupsubformula [...1...] [...2...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
```

```
\setupsubformulas [...1...] [...2...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\setupsynctex [...*...]
```

```
* stato = inizia termina
  metodo = min max
```

```
\setups {...*...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```

\setupTABLE [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 r c x y row columnOPT primo ultimo inizia intestazione ogni dispari pari uno NUMBER -NUMBER
2 primo least ogni due dispari pari NUMBER -NUMBER
3 extras = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
  distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale
  separa = si no ripeti auto
  intestazione = ripeti
  opzione = dilata tight
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
  splitoffset = DIMENSION
  allineacarattere = si no
  carattereallineamento = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
  distanza = DIMENSION
  colore = COLOR
  stile = math STYLE BEFEHL
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupTEXpage [...*,...]
* inherits: \setupfittingpage

```

```

\setuptabulation [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 format = TEMPLATE nessuno
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  distanza = piccolo medio grande nessuno rigovuoto profondita griglia DIMENSION
  allinea = sinistra centro destra dimension
  linea = riga normale
  colorelinea = COLOR
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  rientro = si no
  separa = si no ripeti auto
  unita = DIMENSION
  margine = DIMENSION
  interno = BEFEHL
  EQ = BEFEHL
  intestazione = si ripeti testo
  cornice = attivo disattivo
  titolo = TEXT
  keeptogether = si no

```

```

\setuptagging [...*,...]
* stato = inizia termina
  metodo = auto

```

`\setuptextbackground [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
luogo = testo capoverso sempre nessuno
criterio = NUMMER
alternativa = NUMMER
mp = NAME
metodo = NAME
sfondo = colore
coloresfondo = COLOR
angolo = rettangolare rotondo
livello = NUMMER
offsetsfondo = DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
dash = NUMMER
raggio = DIMENSION
cornice = attivo disattivo
colorecornice = COLOR
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
offsetcornice = DIMENSION
offsetsinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
offsetdestro = si no standard DIMENSION
offsetcima = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
offsetfondo = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setuptextflow [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setuptooltip [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = sinistra centro destra
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupunit [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = 1 2 3 4 5 6
language = SPRACHE
alternativa = testo matematica
order = invertito normale
separatore = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
spazio = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupuserpagenumber [...*,...]`

* viewerprefix = TEXT
stato = inizia termina nessuno mantieni vuoto
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupversion [...]`

* concetto file temporaneo finale NAME

`\setupviewerlayer [...*,...]`

* titolo = TEXT
stato = inizia termina
export = si no
stampabile = si no
scope = locale globale
metodo = nessuno comando

`\setupvspacing [...*,...]`

* inherits: \vspacing OPT

`\setupwithargument {1..} {2..}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setupwithargumentswapped {1..} {2..}`

1 CONTENT
2 NAME

`\setupxml [...,*...]`

* `implicito` = nascosto nessuno testo
`compress` = si no

`\setupxtable [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 `ampiezzatesto` = DIMENSION locale
`fonttesto` = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
`spaceinbetween` = inherits: \rigovuoto
`opzione` = tight max dilata ampiezza altezza fisso
`altezzatesto` = DIMENSION
`ampiezzamax` = DIMENSION
`distanzacolonne` = DIMENSION
`distanzamarginesinistro` = DIMENSION
`distanzamarginedestro` = DIMENSION
`intestazione` = ripeti
`piedipagina` = ripeti
`spessorelinea` = DIMENSION
`separa` = si no ripeti auto
`splitoffset` = DIMENSION
`stessapagina` = prima dopo entrambi
`distanza` = DIMENSION
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuvalue {1..} {2..}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setuxvalue {1..} {2..}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setvalue {1..} {2..}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setvariable {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

`\setvariables [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME
2 `set` = BEFEHL
`reset` = BEFEHL
`KEY` = VALUE

`\setvboxregister 1.. {2..}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT

`\setvisualizerfont [...*...]`

* FONT OPT

`\setvtopregister 1.. {2..}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT


```
\setwidthof 1... \to 2...
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\setxmeasure {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setxvalue 1 {...} 2 {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setxvariable 1 {...} 2 {...} 3 {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 VALUE
```

```
\setxvariables [1...] [...2...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE
```

```
\sfondo {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
\SFONDO {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
instances: sfondo
```

```
\shapedhbox {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
\SHIFT {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
instances: shiftup shiftdown
```

```
\shiftdown {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
\shiftup {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
\showallmakeup
```

```
\showattributes
```

```
\showboxes
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...*...]
```

```
* specification = NAME OPT  
dataset = NAME  
field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution  
journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher  
school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...*]
```

```
* NAME OPT
```

\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,.*,...]

* specification = NAME OPT
dataset = NAME
field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher
school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]

* NAME OPT

\showbtxdatasetfields [...,.*,...]

* specification = NAME OPT
dataset = NAME
field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher
school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

\showbtxdatasetfields [...]

* NAME OPT

\showbtxfields [...,.*,...]

* rotazione = NUMBER OPT
specification = NAME

\showbtxfields [...]

* NAME OPT

\showbtxhashedauthors [...]

* TEXT OPT

\showbtxtables [...]

* TEXT OPT

\showchardata {...}

* TEXT

\showcharratio {...}

* TEXT

\showcolorbar [...]

* COLOR

\showcolorcomponents [...]

* COLOR

\showcolorset [...]

* COLOR

\showcolorstruts

\showcounter [...]

* NAME

\showdirectives

\showdirsmargin

\showedebuginfo

<code>\showexperiments</code>
<pre> \showfont [...] [...] 1 FONT OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<code>\showfontdata</code>
<code>\showfontitalics</code>
<code>\showfontkerns</code>
<code>\showfontparameters</code>
<pre> \showfontstrip [...*...] * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto </pre>
<pre> \showfontstyle [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto OPT OPT OPT 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 tutti NUMMER </pre>
<code>\showglyphs</code>
<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<pre> \showhelp {...} [...] 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \showhyphenationtrace [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showhyphens {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showinjector [...*...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<code>\showjustification</code>
<pre> \showkerning {...} * TEXT </pre>
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>
<pre> \showligature {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showligatures [...] * FONT </pre>
<code>\showlogcategories</code>

`\showmargins`

`\showmessage {...} {...} {...3,...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TEXT

`\showminimalbaseline`

`\shownextbox 1... {...2}`

1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT

`\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...3}`

1 FONT
2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l
3 TEXT

`\showparentchain 1... {...2}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

`\showsetupsdefinition [...]`

* NAME

`\showtimer {...}`

* TEXT

`\showtokens [...]`

* NAME

`\showtrackers`

`\showvalue {...}`

* NAME

`\showvariable {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY

`\showwarning {...} {...} {...3,...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TEXT

`\simbolo [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME

`\simbolo {...}`

* NAME

`\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...3}`

1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 CONTENT

`\simplealignedboxplus {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\simplealignedspreadbox {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand {1.} {2.}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {1.} {2.}`

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sinistra ...`

* CHARACTER

`\sixthofsixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\slantedface`

`\slicepages [1.] [...2...2...] [...3...3...]`

1 FILE
2 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
3 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER

`\slovenianNumerals {*.}`

* NUMMER

`\sloveniannumerals {*.}`

* NUMMER

<pre> \smallcappedcharacters {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \smallcappedromannumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \smaller </pre>
<pre> \smallskip </pre>
<pre> \smash [^{.1}] {^{.2}} 1 w h d t^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \smashbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \smashboxed ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \smashedhbox ^{.1}... {^{.2}} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \smashedvbox ^{.1}... {^{.2}} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \snaptogrid [^{.1}] \^{.2} {^{.3}} 1 normale standard^{OPT} si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \snaptogrid [...¹,...²] \^{.3} {^{.3}} 1 inherits: \define^{OPT}gridsnapping 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \someheadnumber [^{.1}] [^{.2}] 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo </pre>
<pre> \somekindoftab [...[*],...[*],...[*]] * alternativa = orizzontale verticale ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION n = NUMMER m = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \somelocalfloat </pre>
<pre> \somenamedheadnumber {^{.1}} {^{.2}} 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo </pre>

`\someplace {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} [6...]`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 REFERENCE

`\SORTING [1...] {2...}`
1 NAME OPT
2 CONTENT
instances: logo

`\logo [1...] {2...}`
1 NAME OPT
2 CONTENT

`\sottopaginasuccessiva`

`\spanishNumerals {*...}`
* NUMMER

`\spanishnumerals {*...}`
* NUMMER

`\spazifissi`

`\spazio`

`\spaziofisso`

`\spessoreriga`

`\spezzaoggettomobile [...1...1...] {2...} {3...}`
1 inherits: \impostaspezzamento^{OPT}oggettomobile
2 BEFEHL
3 CONTENT

`\splitatasterisk 1... \2... \3...`
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

`\splitatcolon 1... \2... \3...`
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

`\splitatcolons 1... \2... \3...`
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

`\splitatcomma 1... \2... \3...`
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

`\splitatperiod ... \2 \3`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

`\splitdfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\splitfilename {...}`

* FILE

`\splitfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\splitoffbase`

`\splitofffull`

`\splitoffkind`

`\splitoffname`

`\splitoffpath`

`\splitoffroot`

`\splitofftokens ... \from ... \to \3`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\splitofftype`

`\splitstring ... \at ... \to \3 \and \4`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

`\spreadhbox ...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\sqrt [...]1 {...}2`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\stackcampi [...]1 [...,2...] [...,3...,...]3`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\stackrel {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\iniziaLINENOTE [...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

instances: linenote

`\inizialinenote [...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\startregister [...] [...] [...] [...] [...+...+...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 5 INDEX

`\STARTSTOP {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\startstructurepageregister [...] [...] [...,...3...,...] [...,...4...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 etichetta = NAME
- keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- keys:1 = TEXT
- keys:2 = TEXT
- keys:3 = TEXT
- entries:1 = TEXT
- entries:2 = TEXT
- entries:3 = TEXT
- alternativa = TEXT
- 4 KEY = VALUE

`\stirato [...,...1...,...] {...}`

- 1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}stretched
- 2 TEXT

`\terminalINENOTE [...]`

- * REFERENCE

instances: linenote

`\terminalinenote [...]`

- * REFERENCE

`\stopregister [...] [...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\stopstructurepageregister [...] [...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\stripcharacter .1. \from .2. \to \.3.`

1 CHARACTER
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\strippedcsname \.*..`

* CSNAME

`\strippedcsname .*. .*`

* TEXT

`\stripspaces \from .1. \to \.2.`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\structurelistuservariable {.*.}`

* KEY

`\structurenumber`

`\structuretitle`

`\structureuservariable {.*.}`

* KEY

`\structurevariable {.*.}`

* KEY

`\strut`

`\strutdp`

`\strutgap`

`\strutht`

`\struthtdp`

`\struttedbox {.*.}`

* CONTENT

`\strutwd`

`\style [...,.1...,...] {.*.}`

1 inherits: \setupstyle
2 TEXT

`\styleinstance [...]`

* NAME

`\style [...1] {.*.}`

1 NAME FONT
2 TEXT

`\STYLE {.*.}`

* TEXT

<code>\subpagenumber</code>
<code>\subsentence {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\substituteincommalist {...} {...} \^3..</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\swapcounts \^1.. \^2..</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapdimens \^1.. \^2..</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapface</code>
<code>\swapmacros \^1.. \^2..</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swaptypeface</code>
<code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> * rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico
<code>\switchstyleonly \^*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\switchtocolour [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \impostainterlinea
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,[*]...]</code> * attivo disattivo reimposta auto  piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\symbolreference [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\synchronizeblank</code>
<code>\synchronizeindenting</code>

`\synchronizemarking [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`
1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 NUMMER
3 mantieni

`\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,*...]`
* NAME

`\synchronizestrut {...}`
* si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER

`\synchronizewhitespace`

`\synctexblockfilename {...}`
* FILE

`\synctexresetfilename`

`\synctexsetfilename {...}`
* FILE

`\SYNONYM [...]1 {...}2 {...}3`
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
instances: abbreviation

`\abbreviation [...]1 {...}2 {...}3`
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

`\systemlog {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`
1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\systemlogfirst {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`
1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\systemloglast {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`
1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\systemsetups {...}`
* NAME

`\TABLE`

`\TaBlE`

`\TEX`

`\TeX`

`\TheNormalizedFontSize`

<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\tbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\terminariga [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\testandsplitstring .¹. \at .². \to \³. \and \⁴.</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\testcolumn [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NUMMER <small>OPT</small> 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testfeature {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testfeatureonce {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testoaiuto [...¹] {...²} {...³}</code> 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\LABELtesto {...}</code> * KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabeltesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\headtesto {...}</code> * KEY

```
\labeltesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\mathlabeltesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\operatorortesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\prefixtesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\suffixtesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\taglabeltesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\unittesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\FRAMEDTEXT [...1...2...] {...}
1 inherits: \setupframedtext
2 CONTENT
instances: framedtext
```

```
\framedtext [...1...2...] {...}
1 inherits: \setupframedtext
2 CONTENT
```

```
\testonotapdp [...1...2...] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\testonotapdp [...*...*...]
* titolo = TEXT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\testoriempimento [...1...2...3...] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \impostalineeriempimento OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\testpage [...1...] [...2...]
1 NUMBER OPT
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\testpageonly [...1...] [...2...]
1 NUMBER OPT
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\testpagesync [...1...] [...2...]
1 NUMBER OPT
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\testtokens [...*]
* NAME
```

```
\tex {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\texdefinition {...}
* NAME
```

```
\texsetup {...}
* NAME
```

```
\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\textcitation [...1...] [...2]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [...1] [...2]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [...1...] [...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\textcite [...1...] [...2]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [...1] [...2]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [...1...] [...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\textcontrolspace
```

```
\textflowcollector {...}
* NAME
```

```
\textmath {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\textminus
```

```
\textormathchar {...}
* NUMBER
```

```
\textplus
```

```
\textvisiblespace
```

```
\thainumerals {...}
* NUMBER
```

```
\thefirstcharacter {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\theremainingcharacters {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\thickspace
```

```
\thinspace
```

```
\thirddoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\thirddoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\thirddofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\thirddofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```


`\thirdofthreeunexpanded {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\threedigitrounding {*..}`

* NUMBER

`\tibetannumerals {*..}`

* NUMBER

`\tieniblocchi [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

OPT

`\tightlayer [*..]`

* NAME

`\tilde {*..}`

* CHARACTER

`\tinyfont`

`\tlap {*..}`

* CONTENT

`\tochar {*..}`

* e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

`\tolinenote [*..]`

* REFERENCE

`\TOOLTIP [...1,...] {2..} {3..}`

1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}tooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

instances: tooltip

`\TOOLTIP [1..] {2..} {3..}`

1 sinistra c^{OPT}entro destra
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

instances: tooltip

`\tooltip [1..] {2..} {3..}`

1 sinistra c^{OPT}entro destra
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\tooltip [...1,...] {2..} {3..}`

1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}tooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\topbox {*..}`

* CONTENT

`\topleftbox {*..}`

* CONTENT

<pre> \toplinebox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \toprightbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \topskippedbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \tracecatcodetables </pre>
<pre> \tracedfontname {...} * FONT </pre>
<pre> \traceoutputroutines </pre>
<pre> \tracepositions </pre>
<pre> \traduci [...,..[*]...,...] * SPRACHE = TEX^{PT} </pre>
<pre> \transparencycolors {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \transparent [...¹] {...²} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \triplebond </pre>
<pre> \truefilename {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \truefontname {...} * FONT </pre>
<pre> \ttragedright </pre>
<pre> \twodigitrounding {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \tx </pre>
<pre> \txx </pre>
<pre> \typ [...,..¹...,...] {...²} 1 inherits: \impostatype 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \type [...,..¹...,...] {...²} 1 inherits: \impostatype 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \typebuffer [...,¹...][...,..²...,...] 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostatyping </pre>

`\typeBUFFER [...1...2...]`

* inherits: \impostatyping

`\typedefinedbuffer [...1...] [...2...]`

1 BUFFER

2 inherits: \impostatyping

`\typeface`

`\typefile [...1...] [...2...]{...3}`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostatyping

3 FILE

`\typeinlinebuffer [...1...] [...2...]`

1 BUFFER

2 inherits: \impostatype

`\typescriptone`

`\typescriptprefix {...}`

* NAME

`\typescriptthree`

`\typescripttwo`

`\typesetbuffer [...1...] [...2...]`

1 * BUFFER

2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\typesetfile [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]`

1 NAME FILE

2 FILE TEXT

3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\type [...1...] <<...2>>`

1 inherits: \impostatype

2 ANGLES

`\TYPE [...1...] {...2}`

1 inherits: \impostatype

2 CONTENT

`\TYPE [...1...] <<...2>>`

1 inherits: \impostatype

2 ANGLES

`\typ [...1...] <<...2>>`

1 inherits: \impostatype

2 ANGLES

`\uconvertnumber {...1} {...2}`

1 inherits: \convertinumero

2 NUMMER

`\uedcatcodecommand \...1 ...2 {...3}`

1 CSNAME

2 CHARACTER NUMBER

3 BEFEHL

<code>\ultimasottopagina</code>
<code>\undefinevalue {..}</code> * NAME
<code>\undepthed {..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underset {¹.} {².}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\undoassign [¹.] [²..]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\unexpandeddocumentvariable {..}</code> * KEY
<code>\unhhbox ¹. \with {².}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\unihex {..}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\uniqueMPgraphic {¹.} {²...³...⁴...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\uniqueMPpagegraphic {¹.} {²...³...⁴...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\UNIT {..}</code> * CONTENT <code>instances: unit</code>
<code>\unit {..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\unprotect ... \protect</code>
<code>\unprotected [*]. \par</code> * CONTENT
<code>\unregisterhyphenationpattern [¹.] [².]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\unspaceafter \¹. {².}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\unspaceargument ¹. \to \².}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME

<pre>\unspaced {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\unspacestring ¹... \to ²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\untexargument {...} \to ²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\untexcommand {...} \to ²... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\uppercased {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\uppercasestring ¹... \to ²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</pre>
<pre>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</pre>
<pre>\upperleftsingleninequote</pre>
<pre>\upperleftsinglesixquote</pre>
<pre>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</pre>
<pre>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</pre>
<pre>\upperrightsingleninequote</pre>
<pre>\upperrightsinglesixquote</pre>
<pre>\url [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\usablocco [...¹,...] [...²;...] [...³...³,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT</pre>
<pre>\usacartella [...*,...] * PATH</pre>
<pre>\usacolonnasonoraesterna [¹...] [²...] 1 NAME 2 FILE</pre>
<pre>\usadocumentoesterno [¹] [²] [³...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT</pre>

<pre>\usecomponent [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\usedummycolorparameter {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\usedummystyleparameter {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\useenvironment [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed</pre>
<pre>\usefigurebase [...] * reimposta FILE</pre>
<pre>\usefile [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\usegridparameter *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\useindentingparameter *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\useindentnextparameter *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\useinterlinespaceparameter *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\uselanguageparameter *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\uselua module [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\useMPgraphic {...} {..., ...²...} 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\useMPlibrary [...] * FILE</pre>

`\useMPPrun {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER

`\useMPvariables [1.] [2...;...]`

1 NAME
2 KEY

`\usemathstyleparameter *`

* CSNAME

`\useproduct [*.]`

* FILE

`\useprofileparameter *`

* CSNAME

`\useproject [*.]`

* FILE

`\userferenceparameter *`

* CSNAME

`\userpagenumber`

`\usesetupsparameter *`

* CSNAME

`\usestaticMPfigure [1...1...;...] [2.]`

1 inherits: \setupscale OPT
2 NAME

`\usesubpath [*...;...]`

* PATH

`\usetextmodule [1.] [2...;...] [3...3...;...]`

1 m p s x t OPT
2 FILE
3 KEY = VALUE OPT

`\usetypescript [1.] [2.] [3.]`

1 serif sans mono ~~math~~ handwriting Calligraphy casual tutti
2 NAME fallback implicito dtp simple
3 size nome

`\usetypescriptfile [*.]`

* reimposta FILE

`\usezipfile [1.] [2.]`

1 FILE OPT
2 FILE

`\utfchar {*.}`

* NUMMER

`\utflower {*.}`

* TEXT

<pre>\utfupper {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\utilityregisterlength</pre>
<pre>\VerboseNumber {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\vaia {...} [...] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\vaiabox {...} [...] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\vaiapagina {...} [...] 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\vaigi [...] * DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\valorecolore {...} * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\vboxreference [...¹;...] {...²} 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vec {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\verbatim {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\verbatimstring {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\verboenumber {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\versione [...] * concetto file temporaneo finale NAME</pre>
<pre>\verticalgrowingbar [...,...[*]...,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar</pre>
<pre>\verticalpositionbar [...,...[*]...,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar</pre>
<pre>\veryraggedcenter</pre>
<pre>\veryraggedleft</pre>
<pre>\veryraggedright</pre>

<pre>\vglue ... * DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\viewerlayer [...]{...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vl [...]</pre> <pre>* NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\vphantom {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vpos {...}{...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vsmash {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vsmashbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\vsmashed {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vspace [...][...][...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\vspacing [...*,...]</pre> <pre>* preferenza ste\$apagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME</pre>
<pre>\WidthSpanningText {...}{...}{...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT</pre>
<pre>\wdofstring {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\widthofstring {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\widthspanningtext {...}{...}{...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT</pre>
<pre>\withoutpt {...} * DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\words {...} * TEXT</pre>

`\wordtonumber {1.} {2.}`

1 uno due tre quattro cinque
2 TEXT

`\writedatatolist [1.] [...,2..OPT,...] [...,3..OPT,...]`

1 LISTE
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
3 KEY = VALUE

`\writestatus {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\XETEX`

`\XeTeX`

`\xdefconvertedargument \1.. {2.}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\xmladdindex {*.}`

* NODE

`\xmlafterdocumentsetup {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 SETUP
3 SETUP

`\xmlafterssetup {1.} {2.}`

1 SETUP
2 SETUP

`\xmlall {1.} {2.}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlappenddocumentsetup {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 SETUP

`\xmlappendsetup {*.}`

* SETUP

`\xmlapplyselectors {*.}`

* NODE

`\xmlatt {1.} {2.}`

1 NODE
2 NAME

`\xmlattdef {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

`\xmlattribute {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME

```
\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT
```

```
\xmlbadinclusions {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 SETUP
3 SETUP
```

```
\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}
1 SETUP
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlchainatt {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 NAME
```

```
\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 NAME
```

```
\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TEXT
4 FIRST
5 LAST
```

```
\xmlcontext {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlcount {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmldefaulttotext {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmldirectives {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesafter {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesbefore {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmldisplayverbatim {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 CATEGORY  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 TRUE
```

`\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

`\xmlelement {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 NUMMER

`\xmlfilter {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlfirst {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlflush {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlflushcontext {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 SETUP

`\xmlflushlinewise {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlflushpure {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlflushspacewise {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlflushtext {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME

`\xmlinclusion {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlinclusions {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlinfo {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlinjector {...}`

* NAME

`\xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME

```
\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
```

```
\xmlinlineverbatim {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\xmllast {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmllastatt
```

```
\xmllastmatch
```

```
\xmllastpar
```

```
\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}
1 BUFFER
2 NAME
3 XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloaddirectives {...}
* FILE
```

```
\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlmain {...}
* NAME
```

```
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}
1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlname {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlnamespace {...}
* NODE
```

`\xmlnonspace {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlpar {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

`\xmlparam {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME

`\xmlpath {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmlpos {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NUMMER

`\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlprependsetup {...}`

- * SETUP

`\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME

`\xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME

`\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 NAME
- 3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlpure {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlraw {...}`

- * NODE

\xmlrefatt {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlregisteredsetups

\xmlregisterns {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 URL

\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

\xmlremovedokumentsetup {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlremovesetup {...}

- * SETUP

\xmlresetdokumentsetups {...}

- * NAME

\xmlresetinjectors

\xmlresetsetups {...}

- * NAME

\xmlsave {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 FILE

\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\xmlsetAttribute {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT

\xmlsetentity {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\xmlsetfunction {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 LUAFUNCTION

`\xmlsetinjectors [...]*...`

- * NAME

`\xmlsetpar {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlsetparam {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT

`\xmlsetsetup {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 LPATH
- 3 SETUP

`\xmlsetup {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlshow {..}`

- * NODE

`\xmlsnippet {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMMER

`\xmlstrip {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlstripnolines {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlstripped {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlstrippednolines {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmltag {..}`

- * NODE

`\xmltextentity {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\xmltext {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

```
\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 BUFFER
```

```
\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 BUFFER
```

```
\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 FILE
```

```
\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 CATEGORY  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlverbatim {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xsplitstring \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\xypos {...}
```

```
* NAME
```




PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com